ConTEXt

befehle

ConTEXt DE

ConTEXt

befehle

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abbreviation [..¹.] {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* an aus ja fest

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]`

1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\addfeature [..*.]`

* NAME

\addfeature {..*..}

* NAME

\addtocommalist {..¹..} \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\addvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\aftersplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \.³..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \.³..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,¹,...] {..²..}

1

2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,¹,...] \.².. {..³..}

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\alignedline {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1

2

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\alwayscitation [.¹..] [.²..]

1

2   REFERENCE

\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]

1

2   REFERENCE

\amgitterausrichten [.¹..] {.²..}

1

2   CONTENT

\amgitterausrichten [...,¹...] {.²..}

1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT

\ampersand

3

\anchor [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

4 CONTENT

\appendetoks ..¹.. \to \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {..¹..} \²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ..¹.. \to \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ..¹.. \to \²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\apply {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {..*..}

* NAME

\applyprocessor {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.².

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   klein mittel gross TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   passend breit DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {.*.}

*   CONTENT

6

`\atleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\attachment [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\aufseite [...*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\ausfuelltext [..,..=¹..,..] {...²} {...³}`

1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\ausschnitt [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}`

1 inherits: \stelleausschnittein

2 CONTENT

`\autocap {...*}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ...¹. {...²}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ...¹. {...²}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ...¹. {...²}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

\automathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}

* NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

* BEFEHL

\Big ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\Buchstabe {...}

* NUMMER

\Buchstaben {...}

* NUMMER

\backgroundimage $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CHARACTER

\bar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\basegrid $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

```
*   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = NUMMER
    dy          = NUMMER
    faktor      = NUMMER
    format      = NUMMER
    xschritt    = NUMMER
    yschritt    = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = mittig
    einheit     = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
```

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\bbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\bearbeitebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\beforesplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \..³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \..³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\beginblock [...,*...] ... \endblock

*   + -

\beginhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\behaltebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   + -

\bei {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

\bemerkung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..=³..,..] {..⁴.}

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

4   TEXT

\benutzeverzeichnis [...,*...]

*   FILE

\beschriftung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\bestimmekopfnummer [.̇.]

* ABSCHNITT

\bestimmelistencharakeristika [...,̇...] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [.̇.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 NAME

2 language   =
  methode   =
  numberorder = ziffern
  compress   = ja nein alles
  kriterium   = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT

\big .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigbodyfont

\bigg .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl .̇.

* CHARACTER

\biggm .̇.

* CHARACTER

\biggr .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigl .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigm .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigr .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bildschirm [...,̇...]

* inherits: \seite

`\binom {..^1..} {..^2..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\bitmapimage [..,..=^1..,..] {..^2..}`

1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\blanko [...^*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\blap {..^*..}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [..,..=^1..,..] {..^2..}`

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockquote {..^*..}`

* CONTENT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\bold`

`\boldface`

`\bolditalic`

`\boldslanted`

`\bookmark [..^1..] {..^2..}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

`\booleanmodevalue {..^*..}`

* NAME

`\bottombox {..^*..}`

* CONTENT

```
\bottomleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹.. .. ..². .. {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\breve {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\fraction {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC

*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD

*   nx     = NUMMER
    ny     = NUMMER
    nc     = NUMMER
    nr     = NUMMER
    n      = NUMMER
    m      = NUMMER
    aktion = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH

*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN

*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX

*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY

*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]

1   referenz     = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*
```

```
\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}

1

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

15

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 immer doppelseitig

2

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...¹} {...²}

1

2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 immer doppelseitig

2

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...*}

* NAME

\btxfield {...*}

*

\btxfieldname {...*}

*

\btxfieldtype {...*}

*

\btxfirstofrange {...*}

* volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}

*

\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}

1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*

\btxflushauthorname {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

*

\btxfoundtype {...}

*

\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxlabellanguage

\btxlabeltext {...}

* KEY

$\btxlistcitation\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..\overset{2}{.}..]$

1 referenz   = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   vor   = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   links   = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

$\btxlistcitation\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 referenz   = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   vor   = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   links   = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

$\btxlistcitation\ [..\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..\overset{2}{.}.]$

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

$\btxoneorrange\ \{..\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{..\overset{2}{.}.\}\ \{..\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

$\btxremapauthor\ [..\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

18

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxtextcitation [..,..¹..,..] [.².]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]

1   referenz   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE

\buchstabe {...}

*   NUMMER

\buchstaben {...}

*   NUMMER

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\but [...¹] ...². \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\but [...¹] [...²,...]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \¹... {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\calligraphic

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\catcodetablename

`\cbox` .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\centeraligned` {...}

*   CONTENT

`\centerbox` .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\centeredbox` .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox` .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\centerline` {...}

*   CONTENT

`\cfrac` [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

`\chapter` [...,¹,...] {.².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

`\characterkerning` [.¹.] {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

`\chardescription` {...}

*   NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check` {...}

*   CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign` {...}

*   CONTENT

\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {.ˢ.}

*   sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \ˢ..

*   CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname .ˢ.

*   TEXT

\checkinjector [.ˢ.]

*   NAME

\checknextindentation [.ˢ.]

*   ja nein auto

\checknextinjector [.ˢ.]

*   NAME

\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [.ˢ.]

*   TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [.ˢ.]

*   NAME

\checksoundtrack {.ˢ.}

*   NAME

\checktwopassdata {.ˢ.}

*   NAME

\chem {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\chemical [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]

1
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}

1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   stil    =
    farbe = COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \definierefarbe

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   FILE

2   alternative    = a b c horizontal vertikal
    n              = NUMMER
    nx             = NUMMER
    ny             = NUMMER
    start          = NUMMER
    stop           = NUMMER
    abstand        = DIMENSION
    oben           = BEFEHL
    unten          = BEFEHL
    links          = BEFEHL
    rechts         = BEFEHL
    vor            = BEFEHL
    nach           = BEFEHL
    zwischen       = BEFEHL
    rahmen         = an aus
    hintergrund    = vordergrund farbe NAME
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
```

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \stellekommentarein

3   TEXT

```
\kommentar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
```

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \stellekommentarein

3   TEXT

```
\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\vollendecombinedlist [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\completecontent [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\completeindex [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stelleregisterein

```
\completelist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellesynonymein

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\completelistoffloats [..,..*..,..]
```

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofsorts [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

\completelistofsynonyms [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\vollenderegister [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\complexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple \...

* CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple {...}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\com ... \\

*   TEXT
```

```
\constantdimen \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...

1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...

1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

\converteddimen [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {..¹..} {..²..}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {..*..}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ..¹.. \to \..²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copybtxlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copypages [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1  FILE

2  beschriftung  =  an aus
   offset        =  DIMENSION
   n             =  NUMMER

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹} {...²}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\countersubs [...¹] [...²]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}

*  CONTENT
```

\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT

\crightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\ctop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME

\ctxfunctiondefinition

\ctxfunction

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER

`\ctxluacode {...}` ***   BEFEHL**
`\ctxreport {...}` ***   BEFEHL**
`\ctxsprint {...}` ***   BEFEHL**
`\currentassignmentlistkey`
`\currentassignmentlistvalue`
`\currentbtxuservariable {...}` ***   KEY**
`\currentcommalistitem`
`\currentcomponent`
`\currentenvironment`
`\currentfeaturetest`
`\currentinterface`
`\currentlabel [...,...] {...}` **1   REFERENCE** **2   TEXT**
`\currentlanguage`
`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`
`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}` ***   TEXT**
`\currentlistentrynumber`
`\currentlistentrypagenumber`
`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` ***   nummer text seitennummer alles**
`\currentlistentrytitle`
`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`
`\currentlistsymbol`

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

\datum [..,..¹=..,..] [...,²...]
1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \heutigesdatum

\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\ddot {.[*].}

* CHARACTER

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [.[*].]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {.[*].}

* NAME

\decrement \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.²..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.²..}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]`

1 NAME

2 lokal global public private

`\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

`\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

3 typ   = 1 2 3 4 5
  nlinks   = NUMMER
  nrechts   = NUMMER
  links   = BEFEHL
  mittig   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [..*..]

* NAME

\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [..`*`..]

`*` NAME

\definechemical [..`1`..] {..`2`..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [..`1`..] [..`2`..] [..,..`3`..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [..`1`..] [..`2`..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definecollector [..`1`..] [..`2`..] [..,..`3`..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [..`1`..] [...`2`,...]

1 NAME

2

\definecombination [..`1`..] [..`2`..] [..,..`3`..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [..`1`..] [..`2`..] [..,..`3`..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellekommentarein

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \`*`..

`*` CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..`*`..}

`*` TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple \`*`..

`*` CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {..`*`..}

`*` TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset

\definedelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [.ˣ.]

*   FONT

\defineeffect [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect

\defineenumerations [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration

\defineexpandable [.¹.] \.². {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..=⁴..,..]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik

3 FONT

4 rscale   = NUMMER
  designsize = default auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range   = NUMMER NAME
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  check   = ja nein
  zwinge   = ja nein
  features   = NAME
  tf   = TEXT
  bf   = TEXT
  it   = TEXT
  sl   = TEXT
  bi   = TEXT
  bs   = TEXT
  sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,...⁴]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik

3 FONT

4 NAME

\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,...²]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...*]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
   zwinge = ja nein
   check = ja nein
   offset = NUMMER NAME

\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴=..,..]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
   math mathematik

3 FONT

4 rscale   = NUMMER
   designsize = default auto
   goodies   = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf   = TEXT
   bf   = TEXT
   it   = TEXT
   sl   = TEXT
   bi   = TEXT
   bs   = TEXT
   sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefontfeature [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language   = NAME
    script   = NAME auto
    mode   = node base auto kein
    liga   = ja nein
    kern   = ja nein
    extrakerns   = ja nein
    tlig   = ja nein
    trep   = ja nein
    missing   = ja nein
    dummies   = ja nein
    analyze   = ja nein
    unicoding   = ja nein
    expansion   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath   = ja nein
    realdimensions   = ja nein
    itlc   = ja nein
    textitalics   = ja nein
    mathitalics   = ja nein
    slant   = NUMMER
    extend   = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = ja nein
    compose   = ja nein
    char-ligatures   = ja nein
    compat-ligatures = ja nein
    goodies   = FILE
    extrafeatures   = ja nein
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor   = NAME
    mathdimensions   = NAME
    keepligatures   = ja nein auto
    devanagari   = ja nein
    features   = ja nein
    tcom   = ja nein
    anum   = ja nein
    mathsize   = ja nein
    decomposehangul   = ja nein
    mathalternatives = ja nein
    mathgaps   = ja nein
    NAME   = ja nein
    CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

\definefontfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto default

\definefontsize [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

\definefontsolution [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definierefarbe

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 characters   = TEXT
  hyphens   = ja alles TEXT
  joiners   = ja alles TEXT
  rightwords   = NUMMER
  hyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternative   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
  rechtekante   = tex
  rightchars   = wort NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
  toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

43

\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionein

\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\defineintermediatecolor [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stellepostenein

`\definelabelclass [.¹.] [.².]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [.¹.] [.².]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelayout [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

`\definelinenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

`\definelines [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\definelistalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [.*.]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ..¹. ..².

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box

3   eins zwei

4   BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS

\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   beide vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   reverse mathematik text chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⌷³⌷..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   oben vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2

\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   unten vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   breit

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {...}

* NAME

\definemixedcolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...,¹...] [.².]

1 NAME

2 ja nein behalte

\definemultitonecolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definierefarbe

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definierefarbe

\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definenamespace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 name   = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil   = ja nein
  befehl = ja nein liste
  setup   = ja nein liste
  set   = ja nein liste
  rahmen = ja nein

\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleengerein

\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

3 stil =
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2

\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [.*.]

* NAME

\defineplacement [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

\defineprefixset [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³.]

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definierefarbe

\defineprocessor [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   n r d

\definerenderingwindow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³.]

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\defineschriftsynonym [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto default

\definescript [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [..¹.] [...²,...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [..¹.] [...²,...] [..³.]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

\defineshift [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.}

1 ja nein

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

1   ja nein

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [...¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   lokal global public private

\definesystemconstant {...*.}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {...*.}

*   NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [...¹.] [..,..=².,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [...¹.] [..,..²⩵..,..]

1 NAME

2 a =
t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...*.}

* NAME

\definetype [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⩵..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelletipein

\definetypeface [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] [..,..⁶⩵..,..]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 default dtp

6 rscale   = auto NUMMER
  features   = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto default
  richtung   = beide

\definetypescriptprefix [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⩵..,..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineviewerlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\definextable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definiereabbsymbol [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externeabbildung

\definiereabsaetze [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein

\definiereabschnitt [.ˣ.]

* NAME

\definiereabschnittsblock [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\definiereakzent ...¹ ...² ...³

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definierebefehl ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definierebeschreibung [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definierebeschriftung [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definiereblock [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleblockein

\definierefarbengruppe [.¹.] [.².] [x:y:z³,..]

1 NAME

2 grau rgb cmyk spot

3 TRIPLET

\definierefarbe [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a =
   t = NUMMER

\definierefarbe [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definierefeld [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...] [.⁵.]

1   NAME

2   radio unter text zeile push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

\definierefeldstapel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definierefliesstextumgebung [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   default DIMENSION

3   gross   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    klein   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
    zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
    em   = geneigt italic
    *   = NUMMER

\definierefliesstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..=⁴..,..]

1   NAME default

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE

\definierefliesstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [.⁴.]

1   NAME default

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME

\definieregleitobjekt [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

\definieregleitobjekt [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

\definierehbox [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definiereinteraktionsmenue [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

\definierekonversion [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\definierekonversion [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definierelabel [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel

\definiereliste [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \stellelisteein

\definieren [...¹.] \...².. {...³.}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\definiereoverlay [...,¹...] [...².] [...³.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

\definierepalette [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   breite  = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    oben    = BEFEHL
    unten   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts  = BEFEHL
    abstand = DIMENSION
    seite   = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
    papier  = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...,...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein

3   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierereferenz [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiereregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

\definiereschriftstil [...,...] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definiereschrift [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\definiereschrift [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

\definieresortieren [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 kein CSNAME

\definierestartstop [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

\definierestil [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definieresubfeld [.¹.] [.².] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\definieresymbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definieresynonyme [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\definieretabellenvorlage [.¹.] [|.²..|] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME

\definieretabulator [.¹.] [.².] [|.³..|]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE

\definieretext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   NAME

2   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

3   text marginalie kante

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definieretippen [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelletippenein

\definiereueberschrift [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

\definiereumbruch [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\definiereumrahmt [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\definiereumrahmtertext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definierezeichen ...` `...`

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

`\definierezusammengestellteliste [...] [...,...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]`

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\delimited [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\beschreibung [...,...] {...} ... \par`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\digits {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\digits ...
```

* NUMMER

```
\dimensiontocount {..¹..} \..²..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\directcolor [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directcolored [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \definierefarbe

```
\directconvertedcounter {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1 NAME

2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\directgetboxllx ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directgetboxlly ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directhighlight {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\directlocalframed [..¹..] {..²..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\directluacode {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}

*   NAME

\directsetup {...}

*   NAME

\directsymbol {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

*   inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

*   CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

*   NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

*   NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

*   NAME

\displaymath {...}

*   CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}

* TEXT

\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}

*

\doadaptrightskip {...}

*

\doaddfeature {...}

* NAME

\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {.ˆ.}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [.¹.] [..²=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {.ˆ.}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {.ˆ.}

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ...` `\from ...` `\to \...`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

`\doif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {..*..}

* TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {..1..} {..2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} \..4.. {..5..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE
```

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

\doifelsecommon {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

73

`\doifelsedimension {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

74

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
```

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \\.¹.. \\.².. {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹..} {.².} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹..} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹..} {.².} {.³..}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹..} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹..} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹..} {.².} {.³..}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME alles

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1  CSNAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TRUE

4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1  TRUE

2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1  TRUE

2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifempty {.¹.} {.².}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \¹... {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \...` `\...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \...` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...¹} {...²}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...¹} {...²}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnothing {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.*.}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

\doifnumber {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {..¹..} {..²..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME alles

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftext {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}

*   BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...}

*   NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}

*   NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..] [.^8..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\dosingleargument \\.^1.. [.^2..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosingleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\.^1.. {.^2..}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.^1..} {.^2..} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...*}

*   NAME
```

```
\dot {...*}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dotfskip {...*}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...*

*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \...¹ [...,²...] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \...¹ [...,²...] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

`\doublebar {...}`   * TEXT
`\doublebond`
`\doublebrace {...}`   * TEXT
`\doublebracket {...}`   * TEXT
`\doubleparent {...}`   * TEXT
`\dowith {...,...,...} {...}`   1 BEFEHL   2 BEFEHL
`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}`   1 BEFEHL   2 CSNAME   3 CONTENT
`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`   1 BEFEHL   2 BEFEHL   3 CSNAME   4 CONTENT
`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`   1 CSNAME   2 CSNAME   3 CSNAME   4 CONTENT
`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`   1 CSNAME   2 CSNAME   3 CONTENT
`\dowithpargument \...`   * CSNAME
`\dowithrange {...,...,...} \...`   1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER   2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.˙..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\drehen [..,..≟..,..] {.²..}

1 inherits: \stelledrehenein

2 CONTENT

\duennelinie

\duennerumriss [..,..≟..,..]

* inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [.ⁱ.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\einezeile [.ˢ.]

* REFERENCE

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {.ⁱ.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {.ⁱ.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {.ⁱ.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {.ⁱ.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [.ˢ.]

* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,ˢ,...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,ˢ,...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...,ˢ,...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.ˢ.]

* NAME

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
```

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\endhbox
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
```

* titel   = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

```
\endvbox
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\nummerierung [...,...] {...} ... \par
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\env {...}
```

* KEY

```
\envvar {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {.ᵗ.}

* NAME

\equaldigits {.ᵗ.}

* TEXT

\erhoehen \.ᵗ..

* CSNAME

\erhoehen cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\erightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eTeX

\ethiopic

\etwoheadrightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbarfill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracefill {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\externeabbildung [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\fakebox ..*.

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\farbbalken [...,*...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\farbe [..1.] {..2.}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\farbewert {..*.}

*   COLOR
```

```
\fastdecrement \..*.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \..*.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..1.] [..,..2=..,..] {..3.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastscale {..1.} {..2.}

1   NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {..1.} {..2.}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..1.} {..2.}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*.}

*   x xx klein gross script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

\feature [..¹..] [..²..]

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

\feature {..¹..} {..²..}

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

\feld [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\feldstapel [..¹..] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\fence

\fenced [..¹..] {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fence {..*..}

* CONTENT

\festesspatium

\fetchallmarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchmarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

3

\fetchonemark [..¹..] [..²..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   seite NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   seite NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ˣ.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \externeabbildung

\figurewidth

\filename {.ˣ.}

* FILE

\filledhboxb ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ..¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filler [.ˣ.]

* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

\filterfromnext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [..¹..] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   FILE

2   gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   breite    = DIMENSION
    category  = CD:STRING
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}

*
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   label       = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternative = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

\firstofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpage

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {.*.}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...

* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}

* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext [...,¹....] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..⁼..,..]

* titel = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\format [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

\formelnummer [...,*....]

* REFERENCE

\formula [...,¹....] {..².}

1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

2 CONTENT

\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\frac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\frameddimension {...}

*   KEY

\framedparameter {...}

*   KEY

\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

\umrahmtertext [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\freezemeasure [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

$\text{\textbackslash fromlinenote } [\overset{1}{\ldots}] \text{ } \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash frozenhbox } \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash fussnote } [\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots] \text{ } \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash fussnote } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

$\text{\textbackslash Greeknumerals } \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash gdefconvertedargument } \overset{1}{\ldots} \text{ } \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash gdefconvertedcommand } \overset{1}{\ldots} \text{ } \overset{2}{\ldots}$
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash gefuelltesrechteck } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \text{ } \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \text{ } \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash gefuelltezeile } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein

$\text{\textbackslash gestreckt } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \text{ } \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash getboxllx } \overset{*}{\ldots}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [..*..]

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [..*..]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {..*..}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {..*..}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..*..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

*   DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

*   NAME

\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

*   NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

*   NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.̇.̇. {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.̇.̇. {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.̇.̇. {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.̇..

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.̇.̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.̇.̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.̇.̇.}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.̇.̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.̇.̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.̇.̇.] [.̇.̇.]

1

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.̇.̇.}

*

\getroundednoflines {.̇.̇.}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvariable {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\gitter [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \basegrid

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...

* CSNAME

125

`\globalpreventmode [...,...]`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [.¹.] \.².`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox .ˣ.`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \.ˣ.`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {.ˣ.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

*

`\globalswapcounts \.¹. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \.¹. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \.¹. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {.ˣ.}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...*}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...*]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [..1..] [..2..]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax`

* CONTENT

`\got [..1..] ..2.. \\`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\grabuntil {..1..} \*2..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\graufarbe [..1..] {..2..}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\grave {..*..}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {..*..}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \*3.. \and \*4..`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {..*..}`

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ... {.².}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ... {.².}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\haarlinie

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

*   CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {...}

*   CHARACTER

\hauptsprache [...]

*   SPRACHE

\hboxofvbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...¹,...] {.²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\headhbox .¹.. {.²..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsym {.¹..} [...²,...] {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {.¹..} {.²..}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox .¹.. {.²..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\helptext [...] {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\help [...] {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\heutigesdatum [...,...]

* ja moth tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT

\heutigeskopfnummer

\hglue ...

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\highlight {...}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

\hilo [...] {...} {...}

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

132

\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\hintergrund {...}

* CONTENT

\hintergrund {...}

* CONTENT

\hl [...]

* NUMMER

\hoch {...}

* CONTENT

\hoch {...}

* CONTENT

\holebeschriftung [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

3

\holepuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\getpuffer

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\hpos {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

```
\hsmash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

*   NAME

\imlinken [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\imlinkenrand [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\immaumrise [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

\impliedby

```
\implies
```

$\imrechten\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\imrechtenrand\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\imumriss\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

$\in\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ [\overset{3}{...}]$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

$\includemenu\ [\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

$\includeversioninfo\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

$\incrementcounter\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\incrementedcounter\ [\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

$\incrementvalue\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

```
\indentation
```

$\index\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..+\overset{2}{...}+..]$

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\index [..¹.] {..².} [..+..³.+..]

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY

\inhibitblank

\ininner [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³.}

1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\ininneredge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³.}

1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\ininnermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³.}

1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\initializeboxstack {...}

*   NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]

*   BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [.ᵃ.]

* REFERENCE

\inlinkermarginale [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inmarginalie [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\innerflushshapebox

\inother [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouter [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouteredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\input {...}
```

* FILE

```
\input ...
```

* FILE

$\setminus$**inrechtermarginale** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\setminus$**insertpages** $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```

* CHARACTER

$\setminus$**installanddefineactivecharacter** $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

$\setminus$**installattributestack** $\backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

$\setminus$**installautocommandhandler** $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{3}{...}$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

$\setminus$**installautosetuphandler** $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {.*.}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \\.¹.. {.².} \\.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \\.¹.. {.².} \\.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installieresprache [.¹..] [..,..=².,..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellespracheein

\installieresprache [.¹..] [.².]

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installleftframerenderer {.¹..} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {.*.}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {..*.}

* NUMMER

\interaktionsbalken [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\interaktionsknopfe [..,..¹..,..] [...²,...]

1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

\interaktionsmenue [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

\intertext {..*..}

*   TEXT

\invokepageheandler {..¹..} {..²..}

1   normal kein NAME

2   CONTENT

\inzeile {..¹..} [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\irgendwo {..¹..} {..²..} [..³..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

\istltdir ...*...

*   TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...*...

*   TLT TRT

\italic

\italicbold

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,*,...]

*   REFERENCE

\itm [...,*,...]

*   REFERENCE

\its

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {..*..}

*   TEXT

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\keinekopfundfusszeilen

\keinspatium

\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\klonierefeld [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\knopf [..,..⁼¹..,..] {.².} [.³.]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\button [..,..⁼¹..,..] {.².} [.³.]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\komponente [...]

* FILE

\komponente ...

* FILE

\konvertierezahl {.¹.} {.².}

1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter
   n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals
   abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals
   Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals
   koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn
   cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3
   continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\kopfnummer [..¹..] [..²..]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\kopf ... \par

* TEXT

\kopierefeld [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\korrigierezwischenraum {...}

* CONTENT

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\labelsprache

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\label [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {..*..}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox ..¹.. {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\left ..̇.
* CHARACTER

\leftbottombox {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {..̇.}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {..̇.}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {..̇.}
* KEY

\leftline {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {..̇.}
* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox `...` {`...`}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox `...` {`...`}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop `...` {`...`}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\letbeundefined {`...`}

*   NAME

\letcatcodecommand \`...` `...` \`...`

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   CSNAME

\letcscsname \`...` \csname `...` \endcsname

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname `...` \endcsname \`...`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname `...` \endcsname \csname `...` \endcsname

1   NAME

2   NAME

\letdummyparameter {`...`} \`...`

1   KEY

2   CSNAME

\letempty \`...`

*   CSNAME

\letgvalue {`...`} \`...`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {`...`}

*   NAME

\letgvalurelax {...}
* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing [..^{1}..] {..^{2}..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {..^{1}..} \.^{2}..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {..*..}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {..*..}

* NAME

\lfence {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\limitatelines {..^{1}..} {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {..^{1}..} {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {..^{1}..} {...,^{2}...} {..^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {..^{1}..} {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\line {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\linenote {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\linenote {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\liniendicke
```

```
\linksbuendig {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [.²..]

1   referenz     = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹..] [.²..]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.²..]

1   referenz     = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..‍=‍..,..] [..,..‍=‍..,..]

1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]

1
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE

\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \...

* CSNAME

\localpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\localundefine {...}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {...}

* FILE

\locfilename {...}

* FILE

\logo [..¹..] {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\lomihi {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {..¹..} \.².. {..³..}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {..*..}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring ..¹.. \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

lowhigh [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

lowmidhigh {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop ...¹. {...².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*..

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ..*.

* FILE

\luaexpanded {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...*.}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

`\MKIV`

`\MKIX`

`\MKVI`

`\MKXI`

`\MONAT {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\MONTHLONG {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\MONTHSHORT {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\MPanchor {...}`

* **NAME**

`\MPbetex {...}`

* **NAME**

`\MPc {...}`

* **NAME**

`\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}`

1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

`\MPcolor {...}`

* **COLOR**

`\MPcoloronly {...}`

* **COLOR**

`\MPcolumn {...}`

* **NAME**

`\MPd {...}`

* **NAME**

`\MPdrawing {...}`

* **CONTENT**

`\MPfontsizehskip {...}`

* **FONT**

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

```
\MPp {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}

* NAME
```

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

\m [..¹..] {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\makecharacteractive ...*

* CHARACTER

\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\makestrutofbox ...*

* CSNAME NUMMER

\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\marginaltext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\marginaltitel [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\marginalwort [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

\margindata [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}

1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\markcontent [..¹.] {..².}

1 zuruecksetzten alles NAME

2 CONTENT

\markinjector [..*.]

* NAME

\mar {..*.}

* TEXT

\mat {..*.}

* CONTENT

\math [..¹.] {..².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {..*.}

* NAME

\mathcommand {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdoubleextensible {..*.}

* TEXT

\mathematik [..¹.] {..².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathextensible [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\mathframed [..,..=..,..] {.²..}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\mathfunction {.*..}

*   CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext {.*..}

*   KEY

\mathlabeltexts {.¹..} {.²..}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\mathop {.*..}

*   CONTENT

\mathornament {.*..}

*   CONTENT

\mathoverextensible {.*..}

*   TEXT

\mathovertextextensible {.¹..} {.²..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathradical [.¹..] {.²..}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext {.*..}

*   TEXT

\mathtextbf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbi {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbs {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextit {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextsl {...}

* TEXT

\mathtexttf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\mathunderextensible {...}

* TEXT

\mathundertextextensible {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathunstacked

\mathupright

\mathword {...}

* TEXT

```
\mathwordbf {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\maumrise [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menueknopf [..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

`\menueknopf [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}`

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\message {...}`

*   TEXT

`\metaTeX`

`\mfence {...}`

*   CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

*   NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\middle ...`

*   CHARACTER

`\middlealigned {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\minimalhbox .¹. {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {.*.}`

*   TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [.*.]`

*   BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mmapsto {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\moduleparameter {.¹.} {.².}`

1   FILE

2   KEY

```
\molecule {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\monat {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monobold
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mtext {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\nachunten [...]

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}

*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

*   ABSCHNITT
```

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\naturalhbox ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \\.̇..
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \\.̇..
* CSNAME

\newcounter \\.̇..
* CSNAME

\newevery \\.̇.¹. \\.̇.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.̇..}
* NAME

\newsignal \\.̇..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.̇..}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.̇.¹.] [.̇.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.̇..]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\folgendeparagraphs

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\nextsubpage

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nihongo

\nobar {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   CONTENT

\nocitation [.$\overset{*}{..}$.]

*   REFERENCE

\nocitation {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   REFERENCE

\nocite [.$\overset{*}{..}$.]

*   REFERENCE

\nocite {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   REFERENCE

\nodetostring \$\overset{1}{..}$.. {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\nokap {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

`\nonmathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nop ...  \\`
* TEXT

`\nop`

`\normal`

`\normalboldface`

`\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}`
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2 CONTENT

`\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [...]` `[...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...]` `[...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\note [...,...]` `{...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\note [..,..=..,..]`

* titel   = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

175

\obeydepth
\objectdepth
\objectheight
\objectmargin
\objectwidth

$\obox \{..^*..\}$

* CONTENT

$\offset [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{..^2..\}$

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

$\offsetbox [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \backslash\overset{2}{...} \{..^3..\}$

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

$\onedigitrounding \{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

\operatorlanguage

$\operatortext \{..^*..\}$

* KEY

$\ordinaldaynumber \{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

$\ordinalstr \{..^*..\}$

* TEXT

$\ornamenttext [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{..^3..\} \{..^4..\}$

1 alternative = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 alternative = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\ornament {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\over [.ᵗ.]

* REFERENCE

\overbar {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

\overbars {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

\overbartext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {.ᵗ.}

* TEXT

\overbrace {.ᵗ.}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {...¹.} {...².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {...¹.} {...².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [...¹.] [...².]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overparenttext {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}`
* NAME

`\PDFETEX`

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \²...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \²...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]

1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2   text marginalie kante

3   links rechts lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]

*   NAME

\pagefigure [...] [..,..²..,..]

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER

\pageinjection [...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\paragraphs

\part [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\passelayoutan [...,...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NUMMER

2 hoehe = max DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER

\passendfeld [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pdfactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {.¹.} {.².}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

```
\persiandecimals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

*   breite  = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    tiefe   = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placecitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\placefloat [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   SINGULAR

2

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   NAME

2

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\platzieregleitobjekt [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3   CONTENT

\placegraphic [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [.ˣ.]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [.ˣ.]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeindex [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \stelleregisterein

\placeinitial [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

184

\placeintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoffloats [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofsorts [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofsynonyms [.̣.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \stellesynonymein

placelistofsynonyms [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelocalnotes [.̣.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.̣.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupplacement

3   CONTENT

placement [..,..¹..,..] {.².}

1   inherits: \setupplacement

2   CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [.̣.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.².}

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [.̣.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT

platzierepairedbox [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\placetable [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\platzierebookmarks [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..]

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\platziereformel [...,*,...]

* + - REFERENCE

\platzierefussnoten [..,..*..,..]

* inherits: \setupnote

\platzierelegende [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\platziereliste [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\platzierelokalefussnoten [..,..*..,..]

* inherits: \setupnote

\platzierenebeneinander {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\platziereregister [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\platziereregister [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\platziereuntereinander {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\platziereunterformel [...,...]

*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\platzierecombinedlist [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\popattribute \.ˣ.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \.ˣ.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [.ˣ.]

*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {.ˣ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\position [..,..¹..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}

1   inherits: \stellepositionierenein

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\positionoverlay {.ˣ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\posten [..,..¹..,..] {.².}

1   inherits: \stellepostenein

2   TEXT
```

`\postponenotes`

`\pos [...,`*`...]`
* **REFERENCE**

`\predefinedfont [..` *`.` `.]`
* **FONT**

`\predefinefont [..`¹`.] [..`²`.]`
1 **NAME**
2 **FONT**

`\predefinesymbol [..`*`.]`
* **NAME**

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prefixlanguage`

`\prefixtext {..`*`.}`
* **KEY**

`\prependetoks ..`¹`. \to \..`²`.`
1 **BEFEHL**
2 **CSNAME**

`\prependgvalue {..`¹`.} {..`²`.}`
1 **NAME**
2 **BEFEHL**

`\prependtocommalist {..`¹`.} \..`²`.`
1 **TEXT**
2 **CSNAME**

`\prependtoks ..`¹`. \to \..`²`.`
1 **BEFEHL**
2 **CSNAME**

`\prependtoksonce ..`¹`. \to \..`²`.`
1 **BEFEHL**
2 **CSNAME**

`\prependvalue {..`¹`.} {..`²`.}`
1 **NAME**
2 **BEFEHL**

\presetbtxlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetdocument [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]

* NAME

\presetheadtext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\pretocommalist {..¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [.ˣ.]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,ˣ...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\procent

\processaction [.¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..⹊¹..,..] \.².

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..⹊¹..,..] \.².

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

191

\processbetween {...¹} \.²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..

* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...¹} \.²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

* FILE

\processfilemany {...}

* FILE

\processfilenone {...}

* FILE

\processfileonce {...}

* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [..,..⹰²..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...¹} \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...}

* FILE

\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \⁴..

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,*...]

* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

* FILE

\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,¹...] \²..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [..ˆ.]

* NAME

\processyear {..ˆ1.} {..ˆ2.} {..ˆ3.} {..ˆ4.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produkt [..ˆ.]

* FILE

\produkt ..ˆ.

* FILE

\profiledbox [..ˆ1.] [..,..ˆ2..,..] {..ˆ3.}

1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {..ˆ1.} ..ˆ2.

1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\programm [..ˆ.]

* NAME

\projekt [..ˆ.]

* FILE

\projekt ..ˆ.

* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {..ˆ.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {..ˆ.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {..ˆ.}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {..ˆ.}

* TEXT

\psh [.¹.] .².. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\punkt [.ᐩ.]

* NUMMER

\punkt [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setupperiods

\purenumber {.ᐩ.}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \ᐩ...

* CSNAME

\pushbar [.ᐩ.] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfarbe [.ᐩ.] ... \popfarbe

* COLOR

\pushhintergrund [.ᐩ.] ... \pophintergrund

* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \ᐩ...

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [.ᐩ.]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...⁎...]
⁎ NAME

\pushpath [...⁎...] ... \poppath
⁎ FILE

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...⁎...} ... \popreferenceprefix
⁎

\pushsystemmode {...⁎...}
⁎ NAME

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...⁎...]
⁎ NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...⁎...}
⁎ FILE

\Roemischezahlen {...⁎...}
⁎ NUMMER

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...¹...} \...²... {...³...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\ran {...}

* TEXT

\rawcounter [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\rawdate [...,...]

* inherits: \heutigesdatum

\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \.²..`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\raw [.¹.] .². \\`

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

`\rbox .¹. {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\readfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readfixfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readjobfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readlocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readsetfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readsysfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\rechteck [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \stellerechteckein

`\rechtecke [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \stellerechteckein

`\rechtsbuendig {...}`

* CONTENT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [..¹.] [..².]`

1

2 REFERENCE

\referenceformat {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referenz [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\referieren (...,...) (...,...) [...]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {...}

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registerunit [..¹..] [..,..²⸗..,..]`

1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

`\register [..¹..] [..+..²..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

`\register [..¹..] {..².} [..+..³..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..¹..] [..².]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*.}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..¹.} \..²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..*.]`

* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\removetoks .¹. \from \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [..[*]..]

* NAME

\replacefeature {..[*]..}

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [..[*]..]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {..[*]..}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [..̇.]

* **BUFFER**

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [..̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetcounter [..¹.] [..².]

1 **NAME**

2 **NUMMER**

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {..̇.}

* **NAME**

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [..̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [..̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..¹.]
* NAME

\resetmarker [..¹.]
* NAME

\resetmode {..¹.}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹.] [...²,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME alles

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \..¹.
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetreference [..¹.]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [..¹.]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [..¹.]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {..¹.}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...̇.]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...̇.]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...̇.}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...̇.}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...̇.]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...̇.}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\right ...
* CHARACTER

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\rob [...] ... \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\roemischezahlen {...}

* NUMMER

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\roman

\rtop .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruecksetztenbeschriftung [.[*].]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledmbox {.[*].}

*   CONTENT

\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\rul .[*]. \\

*   TEXT

\runMPbuffer [...,[*]...]

*   NAME

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...*.}

* TEXT

\safechar {...*.}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansbold

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
  typ   = bib lua xml
  datei   = FILE
  kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...².]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

* liste = NAME
  datei = FILE
  prefix = ja nein

\savecounter [...*.]

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...*.}

* NAME

\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe

\savenormalmeaning \\.\.^*..

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {.^*.}

* CONTENT

\schreibezurliste [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] {.^3.} {.^4.}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

\schreibezwischenliste [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] {.^3.}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 BEFEHL

\script

\secondoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\absatz [...,...] {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\absatz [...,...] {...} {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\absatz [..,..=..,..]

*   titel         = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung  = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    referenz      = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  = TEXT
```

\seeindex [..¹..] [..+..²..+..] {..³..}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\siehregister [..¹..] [..+..²..+..] {..³..}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\seite [...,*...]

*   inherits: \pagebreak

\seitenreferenz [...,*...]

*   REFERENCE

\seitenummer

\select {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,*...]

*   BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [.*.]

*   NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ..¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setboxlly .$\overset{1}{.}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setbuffer [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \$\overset{*}{.}$..

* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten 1

\setcharacterkerning [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcharacterspacing [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcharacterstripping [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* zuruecksetzten 1

\setcharstrut {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\setcollector [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodel [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

*   NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

*   zuruecksetzten NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

*   NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   export nature pdf

3   inline bildschirm mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [..,..≜..,..]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]

* NAME zuruecksetzten

\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.*.]

* versteckt NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 titel NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* zuruecksetzten 1 2

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 links rechts gerade ungerade

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  breite   = DIMENSION
  stil   =
  farbe   = COLOR

4 TEXT

\setlocalhsize [...*...]

* [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [...¹...] [...²...] [..,..=³..,..] {...⁴...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹...} {...²...} {..,..=³..,..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...} {..,..=⁴..,..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {...¹...} {...²...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [...¹...] [..=²..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...*...]

* default oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\setmarking [...¹...] {...²...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setmode {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 c   = NUMMER
  r   = NUMMER
  option = kein

2 CONTENT

219

`\setpagereference {...} {...,...,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \\... {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \\... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 label   = NAME
   keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [...]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   bookmark = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]

*   n       = NUMMER
    breite  = DIMENSION
    abstand = DIMENSION
    zeilen  = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   label       = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settext [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]

1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2   text marginalie kante

3   links mittig rechts

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³... {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³... {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³... {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 titel      = TEXT
  untertitel = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  datei      = FILE
  name       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  status     = start stop
  methode    = normal versteckt
  symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite     = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
  farbe      = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  platz      = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
  abstand    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

* export     = ja FILE
  xhtml      = FILE
  datei      = FILE
  intent     = NAME
  spatium    = ja nein
  xmpfile    = FILE
  formatieren = version default NAME
  niveau     = NUMMER
  option     = immer nie
  profile    = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 farbe           = COLOR
  fortsetzen      = ja nein alles
  leer            = ja nein
  einheit         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order           = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke     = DIMENSION
  methode         = NUMMER
  offset          = NUMMER
  dy              = NUMMER
  max             = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle =
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp              = NAME
  links           = TEXT
  rechts          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

* breite  = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  offset  = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  strecken = ja nein
  seite   = ja nein
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

* zwinge            = ja nein
  nummer            = ja nein
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter     = BEFEHL
  numberstopper     = BEFEHL
  numbersegments    =
  sectionblock      = ja nein
```

$\setupbtxdataset$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

$\setupbtxlabeltext$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

$\setupbtxlist$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

$\setupbtxregister$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 status   = start stop
  dataset   = NAME
  field   = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register   = NAME
  methode   = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  stil   =
  farbe   = COLOR

$\setupbtxrendering$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 textstatus   = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = vorig cite hier alles kein
  specification = NAME
  titel   = TEXT
  vor   = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  dataset   = NAME
  methode   = dataset zwinge lokal global kein
  sorttype   = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen   = ja nein
  group   = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

$\setupbtx$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 specification   = default apa aps NAME
  dataset   = default NAME
  befehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit   = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption   = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion   = start stop alles
  alternative   =
  sorttype   = normal reverse
  compress   = ja nein
  default   = default NAME
  stil   =
  farbe   = COLOR

$\setupbtx$ [.$\overset{*}{..}$.]

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   alternative = versteckt
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  faktor  = max NUMMER
   breite  = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stil    =
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  links      = NUMMER
   rechts     = NUMMER
   alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  strut        = inherits: \value-strut
   breite       = passend kein NUMMER
   hoehe        = passend kein NUMMER
   links        = passend kein NUMMER
   rechts       = passend kein NUMMER
   oben         = passend kein NUMMER
   unten        = passend kein NUMMER
   format       = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
   rotation     = NUMMER
   symausrichtung = auto
   achsen       = an aus
   rahmenfarbe  = COLOR
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   einheit      = DIMENSION
   faktor       = NUMMER
   rahmen       = an aus
   linienfarbe  = COLOR
   fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   groesse      = klein mittel gross
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   winkel   = links mittig rechts oben unten
   x        = DIMENSION
   y        = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   platz    =
   status   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   breite      =  passend DIMENSION
   hoehe       =  passend DIMENSION
   platz       =  links mittig rechts oben unten
   abstand     =  DIMENSION
   alternative =  label text
   ausrichtung =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   fortsetzen  =  ja nein
   vor         =  BEFEHL
   nach        =  BEFEHL
   zwischen    =  BEFEHL
   stil        =
   farbe       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  start               =  NUMMER
   counter             =  NAME
   methode             =  seite
   status              =  start stop
   art                 =  byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
   prefix              =  ja nein
   prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
   prefixconversion    =  NAME
   prefixconversionset =  NAME
   prefixstarter       =
   prefixstopper       =
   prefixset           =  NAME
   prefixsegments      =
   numberorder         =  reverse
   numberseparatorset  =  NAME
   numberconversion    =  NAME
   numberconversionset =  NAME
   numberstarter       =
   numberstopper       =
   numbersegments      =
   typ                 =  erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
   kriterium           =  streng positiv alles
   prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

*   wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⸝².....]

1  NAME

2  vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   language       = SPRACHE
   methode        = font
   wiederholen    = ja nein
   platz          = text absatz marginalie
   links          = BEFEHL
   mittig         = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   nextleft       = BEFEHL
   nextright      = BEFEHL
   vorspatium     = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium    = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand     =
   rechterrand    =
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   symstil        =
   symfarbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⸝².....]

1  NAME

2  titel          = ja nein
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                    kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⸝*.....]

*  bidi    = an aus lokal global
   methode = eins zwei default
   fences  = ja nein
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⸝*.....]

*  vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  methode     = kein befehl
   strecken    = NUMMER
   liniendicke = NUMMER
   alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer         = ja nein
   nummerbefehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titelabstand   = DIMENSION
   titelstil      =
   titelfarbe     = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung   = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                    kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*  ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
   fliesstext  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   untertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternative = html div
   properties  = ja nein
   hyphen      = ja nein
   cssfile     = FILE
   ersteseite  = FILE
   letzteseite = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1   NAME

2   breite   = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    label   = NAME
    seite   = NUMMER
    objekt   = ja nein
    prefix   = TEXT
    methode   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls   = ja nein
    vorschau   = ja nein
    mask   = kein
    aufloesung   = NUMMER
    farbe   = COLOR
    arguments   = CD:STRING
    wiederholen   = ja nein
    faktor   = passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor   = passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor   = passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite   = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe   = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    format   = NUMMER
    xformat   = NUMMER
    yformat   = NUMMER
    s   = NUMMER
    sx   = NUMMER
    sy   = NUMMER
    zeilen   = NUMMER
    platz   = lokal global default
    verzeichnis   = PATH
    option   = test rahmen leer
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset   = ja nein
    hintergrund   = farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen   = an aus
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
    ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    xmax   = NUMMER
    ymax   = NUMMER
    umrahmen   = an aus
    interaktion   = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext   = DIMENSION
    comment   = BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse   = kein media crop trim art
    cache   = PATH
    resources   = PATH
    bildschirm   = FILE
    konversion   = TEXT
    order   = LISTE
    crossreference = ja nein NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..^*..,..]

*   option = wiederholen

\setupfieldbody [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

230

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  start                = NUMMER
   stil                 =
   farbe                = COLOR
   typ                  = radio unter text zeile push check signature
   values               = TEXT
   default              = TEXT
   feldrahmenfarbe       = COLOR
   feldhintergrundfarbe  = COLOR
   breite               = DIMENSION
   hoehe                = DIMENSION
   tiefe                = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   n                    = NUMMER
   symbol               = NAME
   fieldlayer           = NAME
   option               = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                          druckbar auto
   klickin              = REFERENCE
   klickaus             = REFERENCE
   regionin             = REFERENCE
   regionaus            = REFERENCE
   nachtaste            = REFERENCE
   formatieren          = REFERENCE
   validieren           = REFERENCE
   berechnen            = REFERENCE
   focusin              = REFERENCE
   focusout             = REFERENCE
   openpage             = REFERENCE
   closepage            = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  linkerrand  = DIMENSION
   rechterrand = DIMENSION
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
   methode     = lokal global mittig breit
   breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung =
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

231

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n           = NUMMER
   alternative = default zeile wort
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  pagestate  = start stop
   befehl     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   marginalie = seite
   format     = NUMMER
   papier     = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   platz           = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand
                     rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
   befehl          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   nummerbefehl    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vorspatium      = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium     = inherits: \blanko
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   stil            =
   farbe           = COLOR
   obenoffset      = DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = DIMENSION
   nummer          = ja nein kein
   group           = TEXT
   linkerrand      = DIMENSION
   rechterrand     = DIMENSION
   innermargin     = DIMENSION
   outermargin     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite          = passend max DIMENSION
   minbreite       = passend DIMENSION
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector   = NAME
   faktor   = NUMMER
   strecken = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER
   schritt  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   links  = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]

*  language = nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   goodies     = FILE
    solution    = NAME
    less        = NAME
    more        = NAME
    methode     = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
    kriterium   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⁼..,..]

*   methode = XML HTML PDF
    export  = ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   platz          = links rechts
    ausrichtung    = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
    strut          = ja nein
    abstand        = DIMENSION
    links          = BEFEHL
    rechts         = BEFEHL
    vorspatium     = inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium    = inherits: \blanko
    nummerbefehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    farbe          = COLOR
    nummernstil    =
    nummernfarbe   = COLOR
    option         = mittig
    marginalie     =
    linkerrand     = DIMENSION
    rechterrand    = DIMENSION
    alternative    = NAME
    ziehefolgendeein =
    gritter        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   links          = BEFEHL
    rechts         = BEFEHL
    leftoffser     = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = DIMENSION
    obenoffset     = DIMENSION
    untenoffset    = DIMENSION
    zeilekorrektur = ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   links          = BEFEHL
    rechts         = BEFEHL
    innen          = BEFEHL
    platz          = links rechts mittig kein
    tiefekorrektur = an aus
    fliesstext     = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    stil           =
    farbe          = COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternative   = horizontal vertikal
   renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 abstand = DIMENSION
   up   = DIMENSION
   stil   =
   farbe   = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 befehl = ja nein
   stil   =
   farbe = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

---

\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 vor   = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   muster   = TEXT
   text   = TEXT
   breite   = passend breit DIMENSION
   seperator = BEFEHL
   stil   =
   farbe   = COLOR
   kopfstil =
   kopffarbe = COLOR

\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 n   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER
   vor   = BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = zeile DIMENSION
   stil   =
   farbe   = COLOR
   font   = FONT
   text   = TEXT
   platz   = marginalie text
   methode = erste letzte auto kein

234

\setupinsertion [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,$\overset{*}{...}$,...]

*   text immer global kein

\setupitemgroup [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...] [..,..$\overset{4}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   jede NUMMER

3   intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
    passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei
    drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

4   vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    zwischen   = BEFEHL
    vorkopf   = BEFEHL
    nachkopf   = BEFEHL
    linkertext   = BEFEHL
    rechtertext   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    faktor   = NUMMER
    schritt   = DIMENSION
    breite   = DIMENSION
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    marginalie   =
    linkerrand   =
    rechterrand   =
    ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen   =
    start   = NUMMER
    symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol   = NAME
    n   = NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein =
    innen   = BEFEHL
    befehl   = CSNAME
    posten   = NUMMER
    maxbreite   = DIMENSION
    itemalign   =
    alignsymbol   = ja nein
    textdistance   = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner   = ja nein
    stil   =
    farbe   = COLOR
    kopfstil   =
    kopffarbe   = COLOR
    beschrstil   =
    beschrfarbe   = COLOR
    symstil   =
    symfarbe   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   vor              = BEFEHL
    nach             = BEFEHL
    zwischen         = BEFEHL
    vorkopf          = BEFEHL
    nachkopf         = BEFEHL
    linkertext       = BEFEHL
    rechtertext      = BEFEHL
    links            = BEFEHL
    rechts           = BEFEHL
    faktor           = NUMMER
    schritt          = DIMENSION
    breite           = DIMENSION
    abstand          = DIMENSION
    option           = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                       imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
                       wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
                       NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
    marginalie       =
    linkerrand       =
    rechterrand      =
    ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen        =
    start            = NUMMER
    symausrichtung   = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol           = NAME
    n                = NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein =
    innen            = BEFEHL
    befehl           = CSNAME
    posten           = NUMMER
    maxbreite        = DIMENSION
    itemalign        =
    alignsymbol      = ja nein
    textdistance     = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner     = ja nein
    stil             =
    farbe            = COLOR
    kopfstil         =
    kopffarbe        = COLOR
    beschrstil       =
    beschrfarbe      = COLOR
    symstil          =
    symfarbe         = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

236

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]

1   NAME

2   titel             = ja nein
    nummer            = ja nein
    nummerbefehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    titelabstand      = DIMENSION
    titelstil         =
    titelfarbe        = COLOR
    titlecommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    titleleft         = BEFEHL
    titleright        = BEFEHL
    links             = BEFEHL
    rechts            = BEFEHL
    symbol            = BEFEHL
    starter           = BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  = BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      = NAME
    counter           = NAME
    niveau            = NUMMER
    text              = TEXT
    headcommand       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    vor               = BEFEHL
    nach              = BEFEHL
    zwischen          = BEFEHL
    alternative       = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
    ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        = ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    breite            = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           = kein DIMENSION
    haengend          = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       = BEFEHL
    closecommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    expansion         = ja nein xml
    muster            = TEXT
    marginalie        =
    stil              =
    farbe             = COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]

1   NAME

2   status         = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
    option         = test
    seite          = NUMMER
    breite         = DIMENSION
    hoehe          = DIMENSION
    region         = NAME
    rotation       = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    position       = ja nein overlay
    hoffset        = max DIMENSION
    voffset        = max DIMENSION
    offset         = DIMENSION
    dx             = DIMENSION
    dy             = DIMENSION
    sx             = NUMMER
    sy             = NUMMER
    x              = DIMENSION
    y              = DIMENSION
    winkel         = links mittig rechts oben unten
    platz          = gritter
    zeile          = NUMMER
    spalte         = NUMMER
    richtung       = normal reverse
    doppelseitig   = ja nein
    methode        = passend overlay
    wiederholen    = ja
    voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 text marginalie kante

3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkerstil =
  rechterstil =
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 r c

2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER

3 zeilen = passend NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  strecken = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil =
  farbe = COLOR

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  befehl       = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite       = DIMENSION
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  strecken     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 vor  = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  stil  =
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

* farbe = lokal global
  mpy   = FILE
```

239

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  formatieren     = metafun mpost
   initializations = ja nein
   setups          = NAME
   textstil        =
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   extensions      = ja nein
   methode         = binary decimal double scaled default
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  status    = start stop
   breite     = DIMENSION
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   zwischen   = BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
   oben       = BEFEHL
   unten      = BEFEHL
   platz      = links rechts mittig imrand
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  strut      =
   befehl     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   breite     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   anchor     = region text
   platz      = links rechts innen aussen
   methode    = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category   = default kante
   bereich    = lokal global
   option     = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   zeile      = NUMMER
   stack      = ja fortsetzten
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   links         = BEFEHL
    rechts        = BEFEHL
    strut         = ja nein
    stil          =
    abstand       = DIMENSION
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   openup          = ja nein
    symbolset       = NAME
    functionstyle   =
    compact         = ja nein
    ausrichtung     = l2r r2l
    bidi            = ja nein
    sygreek         = normal italic kein
    lcgreek         = normal italic kein
    ucgreek         = normal italic kein
    italics         = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
    autopunctuation = ja nein alles
    setups          = NAME
    domain          = NAME zuruecksetzten
    textstil        =
    textfarbe       = COLOR
    functioncolor   =
    integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
    stylealternative = LISTE
    default         = normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   befehl    = ja nein
    links     = NUMMER
    mittig    = NUMMER
    rechts    = NUMMER
    mathstyle =
    farbe     = COLOR
    status    = auto
```

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   obenabstand = DIMENSION
    abstandunten = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    farbe   = COLOR
    strut   = ja nein math tight
    alternative = innen aussen beide
    linie   = ja nein auto
    links   = NUMMER
    rechts   = NUMMER
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    mathstyle   =
    abstand   = nein kein overlay

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    strut   = ja nein NUMMER
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
    stil   =
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    platz   = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternative = mp
    farbe   = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp   = NAME

\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternative = default normal mp
    farbe   = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp   = NAME

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    topcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    mp           = NAME
    mpheight     = DIMENSION
    mpdepth      = DIMENSION
    mpoffset     = DIMENSION
    farbe        = COLOR
    hoffset      = DIMENSION
    voffset      = DIMENSION
    minhoehe     = DIMENSION
    mindepth     = DIMENSION
    mathclass    = rel ord
    offset       = min max normal
    platz        = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
    strut        = ja nein
    alternative  = normal default mp
    minbreite    = DIMENSION
    abstand      = DIMENSION
    moffset      = DIMENSION
    order        = normal reverse
    mathlimits   = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   gritter      = inherits: \setupgrid
    liniendicke  = DIMENSION
    methode      = otr box
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    abstand      = DIMENSION
    n            = NUMMER
    maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
    maxbreite    = DIMENSION
    schritt      = DIMENSION
    profile      = NAME
    ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups       = NAME
    ausgleichen  = ja nein
    splitmethod  = kein fest
    alternative  = lokal global
    internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
    seperator    = linie
    strut        = ja nein
    farbe        = COLOR
    linienfarbe  = COLOR
    richtung     = normal reverse
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   FILE

2   test = ja nein
    KEY  = VALUE
```

243

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   titel             = ja nein
    nummer            = ja nein
    typ               = note
    nummerbefehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    titelabstand      = DIMENSION
    titelstil         =
    titelfarbe        = COLOR
    titlecommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    titleleft         = BEFEHL
    titleright        = BEFEHL
    links             = BEFEHL
    rechts            = BEFEHL
    symbol            = BEFEHL
    starter           = BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  = BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      = NAME
    counter           = NAME
    niveau            = NUMMER
    text              = TEXT
    headcommand       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    vor               = BEFEHL
    nach              = BEFEHL
    zwischen          = BEFEHL
    alternative       = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
    ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        = ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    breite            = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           = kein DIMENSION
    haengend          = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       = BEFEHL
    closecommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    expansion         = ja nein xml
    muster            = TEXT
    marginalie        =
    stil              =
    farbe             = COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  interaktion     = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indikator       = ja nein
   textseparator   = BEFEHL
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand     = BEFEHL
   linie           = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split           = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor          = NUMMER
   platz           = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   linienfarbe     = COLOR
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   zeilenabstande  = NAME
   absatz          = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = cd.command
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   bereich         = seite
   spaltenabstand  = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen      = ja nein
   alternative     = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium       = seite
   fliesstext      = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil        =
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   anchor          = folgende
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset   = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset     = DIMENSION
   untenoffset    = DIMENSION
   methode        = fest
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   tiefe          = DIMENSION
   platz          =

\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   zeilen   = NUMMER
    offset   = DIMENSION
    methode  = 0 1 2 3
    vor      = BEFEHL
    nach     = BEFEHL
    zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n        = NUMMER
    nlinks   = NUMMER
    nrechts  = NUMMER
    breite   = DIMENSION auto
    abstand  = DIMENSION
    zeilen   = NUMMER
    maxbreite = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe = DIMENSION
    richtung = normal reverse
    seite    = inherits: \seite
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   status        = start stop wiederholen
    x             = NUMMER
    y             = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
    clipoffset    = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n    = NUMMER
    stil =
    farbe = COLOR
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach  = BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   status   = vorig folgende NUMMER
    wartezeit   = ja nein
    alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
    seite   = inherits: \seite
    pagestate   = start stop
    n   = NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [.$\overset{3}{..}$.]

1   seite papier

2   NAME

3   NAME

\setuppagestate [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

*   wartezeit = ja nein

\setuppairedbox [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    zwischen = BEFEHL
    platz   = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
    n   = NUMMER
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    breite   = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    maxbreite = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil   =
    farbe   = COLOR

\stellepairedbox [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

*   inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\setupparagraph [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   stil   =
    farbe   = COLOR
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups   = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,$\overset{1}{...}$...] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.]

1   zuruecksetzten jede erste folgende

2   BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  setups    = NAME
   start     = NUMMER
   n         = NUMMER
   kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..⁼..,..]

*  n       = NUMMER
   breite  = DIMENSION passend
   abstand = DIMENSION
   symbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   gritter       = inherits: \snaptogrid
   zeilekorrektur = an aus
   tiefekorrektur = an aus
   marginalie    = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

*  stil   =
   farbe  = COLOR
   n      = NUMMER
   min    = NUMMER
   max    = NUMMER
   text   = TEXT
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
   tiefe  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  status = start stop
   links  = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   befehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   stil   =
   farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  hoehe   = DIMENSION
   tiefe   = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   faktor  = NUMMER
   zeilen  = NUMMER
   methode = streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   label    = * NAME
    links    = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    typ      =
    setups   = NAME
    autocase = ja nein
    text     = TEXT
    stil     =
    farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   default

3   prefix              = ja nein
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       =
    prefixstopper       =
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      =
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       =
    numberstopper       =
    numbersegments      =
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   openpageaction  = REFERENCE
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   format      = NUMMER
    xformat     = NUMMER
    yformat     = NUMMER
    breite      = DIMENSION
    hoehe       = DIMENSION
    tiefe       = ja nein
    zeilen      = NUMMER
    faktor      = passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor     = passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor     = passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite   = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
    s           = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    equalwidth  = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    gritter     = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  methode       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung = NAME
   features      = auto
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  fortsetzen = ja nein
   einheit    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode    = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  liniendicke        = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe        = COLOR
   alternative        = NUMMER
   obenoffset         = DIMENSION
   untenoffset        = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand  = DIMENSION
   niveau             = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*  status  = start stop
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste   = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   links    = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   stil     =
   farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]

*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  methode = befehl
   stil    =
   farbe   = COLOR
```

\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   ziehefolgendeein =

\setups [...,...]

*   NAME

\setups {...,...}

*   NAME

\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER

2   erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    kopffarbe   = COLOR
    kopfstil   =
    linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand   = DIMENSION
    maxbreite   = DIMENSION
    setups   = NAME
    textbreite   = DIMENSION lokal
    split   = ja nein wiederholen auto
    kopfzeile   = wiederholen
    option   = strecken tight
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    selbeseite   = vor nach beide
    spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanko
    splitoffset   = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter   = ja nein
    alignmentcharacter = TEXT
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    farbe   = COLOR
    stil   =
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    abstand   = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
    linie   = zeile normal
    linienfarbe = COLOR
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen   = ja nein
    split   = ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit   = DIMENSION
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    innen   = BEFEHL
    EQ   = BEFEHL
    kopfzeile   = ja wiederholen text
    rahmen   = an aus
    titel   = TEXT
    keeptogether = ja nein

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

*   status   = start stop
    methode  = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   status            = start stop
    platz             = text absatz kein
    alternative       = NUMMER
    mp                = NAME
    methode           = NAME
    hintergrund       = farbe
    hintergrundfarbe  = COLOR
    winkel            = rechteckig rund
    niveau            = NUMMER
    hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
    vor               = BEFEHL
    nach              = BEFEHL
    ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    strich            = NUMMER
    radius            = DIMENSION
    rahmen            = an aus
    rahmenfarbe       = COLOR
    liniendicke       = DIMENSION
    voffset           = DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset      = DIMENSION
    linkeroffset      =
    rechterabstand    =
    obenoffset        = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    untenoffset       = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    stil              =
    farbe             = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   breite = DIMENSION
    stil   =
    farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   platz = links mittig rechts
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupunit [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   methode     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language    = SPRACHE
    alternative = text mathematik
    order       = reverse normal
    seperator   = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    spatium     = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupunittext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

252

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   viewerprefix = TEXT
    status       = start stop kein behalte leer
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titel    = TEXT
    status   = start stop
    export   = ja nein
    druckbar = ja nein
    bereich  = lokal global
    methode  = kein befehl
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]

*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   default  = versteckt kein text
    compress = ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   textbreite        = DIMENSION lokal
    fliesstext        = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    spaceinbetween    = inherits: \blanko
    option            = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
    texthoehe         = DIMENSION
    maxbreite         = DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand    = DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
    kopfzeile         = wiederholen
    fusszeile         = wiederholen
    liniendicke       = DIMENSION
    split             = ja nein wiederholen auto
    splitoffset       = DIMENSION
    selbeseite        = vor nach beide
    abstand           = DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\setvisualizerfont [...]

* FONT

\setwidthof ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`
* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`
* CONTENT

`\shift {...}`
* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]`
* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`
* NAME

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]`
* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]`
* NAME

`\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]`
* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =

`\showbtxdatasetfields [...]`
* NAME

`\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]`
* rotation = NUMMER specification = NAME

`\showbtxfields [...]`
* NAME

`\showbtxhashedauthors [...]`
* TEXT

`\showbtxtables [...]`
* TEXT

```
\showchardata {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...¹] [...,²...]

1   FONT

2   NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,*...]

*   inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]

1   inherits: \stellefliesstextein

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   alles NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...¹..} [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [..¹..] [..²..]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {...¹..} {...²..} {...³...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \...¹.. {...²..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [..ᵗ..]

* NAME

\showsymbolset [..ᵗ..]

* NAME

\showtimer {..ᵗ..}

* TEXT

\showtokens [..ᵗ..]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {..ᵗ..}

* NAME

\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slanted

\slantedbold

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\small

\smallbodyfont

\smallbold

\smallbolditalic

\smallboldslanted

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallitalicbold

\smallnormal

\smallskip

\smallslanted

\smallslantedbold

\smalltype

\smash [.¹.] {.².}

1   w   h   d   t   b

2   CONTENT

\smashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\smashedvbox $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\snaptogrid [$\overset{1}{\ldots}$] \$\overset{2}{\ldots}$.. {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$}

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid [$\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots$] \$\overset{2}{\ldots}$.. {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber [$\overset{1}{\ldots}$] [$\overset{2}{\ldots}$]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\somekindoftab [$..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..$]

* alternative = horizontal vertikal
  breite   = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\someplace {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{4}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{5}{\ldots}$} [$\overset{6}{\ldots}$]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\sorting [$\overset{1}{\ldots}$] {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\spalte [$\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots}$]

* inherits: \columnbreak

\spanishNumerals {$\overset{*}{\ldots}$}

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spatium`

`\speech {...}`
* CONTENT

`\spiegeln {...}`
* CONTENT

`\splitdfrac {.¹.} {.².}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens .¹. \from .². \to \.³.`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\sprache [...]`
* SPRACHE

\language

\spreadhbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [...¹.] {...².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\startalign [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stopalign

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment

* inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes

* NAME

\startappendices [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stopappendices

* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startattachment [...¹.] [..,..⩵²..,..] ... \stopattachment

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startattachment [...¹.] [..,..⩵²..,..] ... \stopattachment

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbackmatter [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stopbackmatter

* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startbar [...*.] ... \stopbar

* NAME

\startbitmapimage [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

\startblockquote [...,...] ... \stopblockquote

* inherits: \startenger

\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter

* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

* NAME

\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer

* NAME

\startpuffer ... \stoppuffer

\startbut [...] ... \stopbut

* REFERENCE

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable

* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter

1 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark   = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz   = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

264

\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent

* knockout overprint kein

\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly

* COLOR

\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset

* NAME

\startcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumns

* inherits: \stellespaltenein

\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopcombination

1 NAME

2 N*M

\startcombination [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopcombination

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcomment [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopcomment

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

\startkommentar [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... *\stopkommentar*

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

\startcom ... \stopcom

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction .ˣ. ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition .ˣ. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [...] [...,...] ... \stopdelimited

1 NAME

2 inherits: \startenger

\startdelimitedtext [...] [...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext

1 NAME

2 inherits: \startenger

\startdelimitedtext [...,...] ... *\stopdelimitedtext*

* inherits: \startenger

\startbeschreibung [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopbeschreibung*

```
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

\startbeschreibung [...,...] {...} ... *\stopbeschreibung*

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument

* inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect

* NAME

\starteffect ... *\stopeffect*

\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable

* NAME

\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote

```
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote

* REFERENCE

Box 1:
\startnummerierung [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnummerierung
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\startnummerierung [...,...] {...} ... \stopnummerierung
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

etc.

```
\startnummerierung [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopnummerierung
```

```
\startnummerierung [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnummerierung

*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startnummerierung [...,...] {...} ... \stopnummerierung

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*  NAME
```

```
\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe

*  COLOR
```

```
\startfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigure

1  NAME

2  FILE

3  inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startfittingpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination

*  N*M NAME
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination

*  inherits: \setupcombination
```

\startgleitobjekttext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopgleitobjekttext

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startfont [..ᐟ.] ... \stopfont

*   FONT

\startfontclass [..ᐟ.] ... \stopfontclass

*   jede NAME

\startfontsolution [..ᐟ.] ... \stopfontsolution

*   NAME

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula

*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

---

\startformulas [...,*...] ... \stopformulas

*   + - REFERENCE

\startformelformula [...,*...] ... \stopformelformula

*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

---

\startframedcontent [..ᐟ.] ... \stopframedcontent

*   NAME aus

\startframedtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext

1   links rechts mittig kein

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\startumrahmtertext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumrahmtertext

1   links rechts mittig kein

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\startfrontmatter [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter

*   bookmark = TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startfussnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfussnote

*   titel   = TEXT
    bookmark = TEXT
    liste   = TEXT
    referenz = REFERENCE

\startfussnote [...,*...] ... \stopfussnote

*   REFERENCE

\startgeg [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopgeg

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\startgot [.[*].] ... \stopgot

*   REFERENCE

\startgraphictext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} ... \stopgraphictext

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startgridsnapping [.[*].] ... \stopgridsnapping

*

\startgridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping

*   inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthelptext [.[*].] ... \stophelptext

*   REFERENCE

\starthelp [.[*].] ... \stophelp

*   REFERENCE

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\starthighlight [.[*].] ... \stophighlight

*   NAME

\starthintergrund [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stophintergrund

*   inherits: \stellehintergrundein

\starthintergrund [..,..[*]..,..] ... \stophintergrund

*   inherits: \stellehintergrundein

\starthyphenation [...,[*]...] ... \stophyphenation

*   original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [.[*].] ... \stopindentedtext

*   NAME

\startindentedtext ... \stopindentedtext

\startinteraction [..̇.] ... **\stopinteraction**

* versteckt NAME

\startinteraktionsmenue [..̇.] ... **\stopinteraktionsmenue**

* NAME

\startinterface ..̇. ... **\stopinterface**

* alles SPRACHE

\startintermezzotext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} ... **\stopintermezzotext**

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startintertext ... **\stopintertext**

\startitemgroup [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..] ... **\stopitemgroup**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startitemgroup [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... *\stopitemgroup*

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... **\stopitemize**

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startJScode ..¹. ..². ..³. ... **\stopJScode**

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ..¹. ..². ..³. ... **\stopJSpreamble**

1 NAME

2 verwende

3 now later

\startkleinerdurchschuss [..̇.] ... **\stopkleinerdurchschuss**

* blanko

\startknockout ... **\stopknockout**

\startkomponente [..̇.] ... **\stopkomponente**

* FILE *

270

```
\startkomponente ... ... \stopkomponente

*   FILE *
```

```
\startkopf [...,..] {...} ... \stopkopf

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA

*   inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\startlua [...,...] ... \stoplua

*   fortsetzten
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout

*   NAME
```

```
\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment

*   links mittig rechts max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection

*   blanko inherits: \blanko
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein
```

`\startlinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 fortsetzten NUMMER

`\startlines [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplines`

* inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\startzeilen [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopzeilen`

* inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

* blanko inherits: \blanko

`\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes`

* NAME

`\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups`

1 gritter

2 NAME

`\startlocalsetups .*. ... \stoplocalsetups`

* NAME

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

`\startluaparameterset [.*.] ... \stopluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups`

1 gritter

2 NAME

\startluasetups ...* ... \stopluasetups

* NAME

\startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip

* NAME

\startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode

* NAME

\startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions

* NAME

\startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing

* -

\startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment

* zuruecksetzten global +

\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions

* NAME

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions

1 +

2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \stopMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\startMPrun {...*} ... \stopMPrun

* NAME

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP

* fortsetzten

\startmarginallinie [...*] ... \stopmarginallinie

* NUMMER

\startmarginallinie [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginallinie

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock

* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent

* zuruecksetzten alles NAME

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopmathalignment*

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopmathcases*

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopmathmatrix*

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..⸗..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmixedcolumns [..,..⸗..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

\startmodeset [...¹,...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset

1 NAME default

2 CONTENT

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule [.ˣ.] ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startmodule .ˣ. ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startnamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark   = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz   = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower

* [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten

---

\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower

* [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten

---

\startnarrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopnarrow

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleengerein

```
\startnarrow [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopnarrow

1   NAME

2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startnarrow [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...] ... \stopnarrow

1   inherits: \stelleengerein

2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startnegative ... \stopnegative
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox

*   breite = DIMENSION
    hoehe  = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut  = ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnop ... \stopnop
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnote [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopnote

*   titel    = TEXT
    bookmark = TEXT
    liste    = TEXT
    referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startnote [...,*...] ... \stopnote

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode

*   NAME
```

```
\startoperatortext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopoperatortext

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startopposite ... \stopopposite
```

```
\startoutputstream [.*.] ... \stopoutputstream

*   NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* fortsetzten

\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment

\startpagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startpagegrid [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [.ᐟ.] ... \stoppagelayout

* seite linkerseite rechterseite

\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraph [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraph

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [.ᐟ.] ... \stopparagraphs

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startparagraphs ... \stopparagraphs

\startparallel ... \stopparallel

\startparbuilder [.ᐟ.] ... \stopparbuilder

* default oneline basic NAME

```
\startpart [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppart

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacechemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacechemical

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    platz       =
    referenz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacefigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacefigure

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    platz       =
    referenz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacefloat [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat

1   SINGULAR

2   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    platz       =
    referenz    = REFERENCE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieregleitobjekt [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplatzieregleitobjekt

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    platz       =
    referenz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacegraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacegraphic

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    platz       =
    referenz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\startplaceintermezzo [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo

1 titel = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  platz =
  referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplatzierepairedbox [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopplatzierepairedbox

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplacetable [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopplacetable

1 titel = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  platz =
  referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplatziereformel [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopplatziereformel

* titel = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  referenz = + - TEXT

\startplatziereformel [...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel

* + - REFERENCE

\startplatzierelegende [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopplatzierelegende

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpos [...,...] ... \stoppos

* REFERENCE

\startpositioning [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppositioning

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

* NAME

\startpositive ... \stoppositive

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing

* [-+]NUMMER

\startprefixtext [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stopprefixtext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL

\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\startprodukt [..*..] ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *

\startprodukt ..*.. ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *

\startprojekt [..*..] ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *

\startprojekt ..*.. ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpsh [..*..] ... \stoppsh

* REFERENCE

\startpublikation [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublikation

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k   = REFERENCE
   t   = TEXT

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stoprawsetups

1 gritter

2 NAME

\startrawsetups ..*.. ... \stoprawsetups

* NAME

\startraw [...] ... \stopraw

* REFERENCE

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig

\startregime [...] ... \stopregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,².....} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startrob [...] ... \stoprob

* REFERENCE

\startrul ... \stoprul

\startscript [...] ... \stopscript

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsdformula [...,*....] ... \stopsdformula

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsection

```
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsectionblock

1 NAME

2 bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment

* NAME

```
\startsectionblock [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock

*   bookmark = TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionlevel [.¹.] [..,..².,..] [..,..³.,..] ... \stopsectionlevel

1   NAME

2   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startabsatz [..,..¹.,..] [..,..².,..] ... \stopabsatz

1   titel       = TEXT
    bookmark    = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups

1   gritter

2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups .*. ... \stopsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift

*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..².,..] ... \stopsidebar

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns

*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem

1   pos

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem

1   sym ran mar

2   TEXT
```

```
\startspecialitem [.*.] ... \stopspecialitem

*   unter its
```

\startspeech [...,...] ... \stopspeech

* inherits: \startenger

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startspread ... \stopspread

\start [..*..] ... \stop

* NAME

\startstartstop ... \stopstartstop

\startstaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {..¹..} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startstop {....}*

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

\startstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3  label      = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
```

4 KEY = VALUE

\startstyle ... \stopstyle

\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle

* NAME FONT

\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas

* + - REFERENCE

```
\startsubject [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..] ... \stopsubject

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [.¹.] [..,..⌷²..,..] [..,..⌷³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel

1  NAME

2  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..] ... \stopsubsection

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..] ... \stopsubsubject

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..⌷¹..,..] [..,..⌷²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject

1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset

*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE

*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody

*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot

*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead

*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext

*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX

* fortsetzten

\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead

* NAME

\starttables [|...|] ... \stoptables

* TEMPLATE

\starttables [...] ... \stoptables

* NAME

\starttabletail [...] ... \stoptabletail

* NAME

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\starttable [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptable

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptable

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulate

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead

* NAME

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail

* NAME

\starttabulator [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulator

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\starttabulation [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulation

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

286

\starttaglabeltext [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stoptaglabeltext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ..¹.. ..².. ..³.. ..⁴.. ..⁵.. ..⁶.. ... \stoptexdefinition

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\starttextbackground [..,..*.*.,..] ... *\stoptextbackground*

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [..*..] ... \stoptextcolor

* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [..*..] ... \stoptextflow

* NAME

\starttextlinie {..*..} ... \stoptextlinie

* TEXT

\starttitle [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptitle

1 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark   = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz   = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\starttokens [..*..] ... \stoptokens

* NAME

\starttransparent [..*..] ... \stoptransparent

* COLOR

287

\starttxt ... \stoptxt

\starttypescript [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...] ... \stoptypescript

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size name

\starttypescriptcollection [$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\starttippen [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... *\stoptippen*

*   inherits: \stelletippenein

\starttippen [...,$\overset{*}{...}$,...] ... *\stoptippen*

*   fortsetzten

\starttyping [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stoptyping

*   inherits: \stelletippenein

\starttyping [...,$\overset{*}{...}$,...] ... \stoptyping

*   fortsetzten

\startueberschrifttext [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$] ... \stopueberschrifttext

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startumbruch [$\overset{1}{...}$] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stopumbruch

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\startumbruchumbruch [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... *\stopumbruchumbruch*

*   inherits: \stelleumbruchein

instances: standard page text middle

\startumgebung [$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \stopumgebung

*   FILE *

\startumgebung $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stopumgebung

*   FILE *

\startumrahmt [$\overset{1}{...}$] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stopumrahmt

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startuniqueMPgraphic {$\overset{1}{...}$} {...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic

1   NAME

2   KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startunittext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopunittext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked

\startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \˙... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startviewerlayer ... \stopviewerlayer

\startXML [..,..⸗..,..] ... \stopXML

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML

* fortsetzten

\startxcell [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

289

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxgroup}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxmldisplayverbatim}$ $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxmldisplayverbatim}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxmlinlineverbatim}$ $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxmlinlineverbatim}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxmlraw}$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxmlraw}$

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxmlsetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxmlsetups}$

1   gritter

2   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxmlsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\ldots}$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxmlsetups}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxrow}$ $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxrow}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxrowgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxrowgroup}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablebody}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablebody}$

*   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablebody}$ $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablebody}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablefoot}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablefoot}$

*   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablefoot}$ $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablefoot}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablehead}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablehead}$

*   inherits: \setupxtable

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablehead}$ $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablehead}$

*   NAME

$\texttt{\textbackslash startxtablenext}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\texttt{\textbackslash stopxtablenext}$

*   inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext

*   NAME
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable

*   NAME
```

```
\startzeile [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert
```

```
\startzitat [...,...] ... \stopzitat

*   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startzitieren ... \stopzitieren
```

```
\startzu [...] ... \stopzu

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   jede NUMMER

3   n           = NUMMER
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    breite      = DIMENSION
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    hoehe       = DIMENSION passend
    oben        = BEFEHL
    unten       = BEFEHL
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen       = BEFEHL
    befehl      = BEFEHL
    linie       = an aus
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    linienfarbe = COLOR
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [....] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n          = NUMMER
    vor        = BEFEHL
    nach       = BEFEHL
    breite     = DIMENSION
    abstand    = DIMENSION
    hoehe      = DIMENSION passend
    oben       = BEFEHL
    unten      = BEFEHL
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen      = BEFEHL
    befehl     = BEFEHL
    linie      = an aus
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    linienfarbe = COLOR
    stil       =
    farbe      = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungein [..,..=..,..]

*   status  = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
    abstand = DIMENSION
    stil    =
    farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblockein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   seite   = inherits: \seite
    vor     = BEFEHL
    nach    = BEFEHL
    nummer  = ja nein
```

```
\stelleanordnenein [...,...]

*   sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
    2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\stelleausrichtungein [...,...]

*   breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
    innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
    sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\stelleausschnittein [..,..=..,..]

*   status        = start stop
    breite        = DIMENSION
    hoehe         = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    x             = NUMMER
    y             = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = DIMENSION
    obenoffset    = DIMENSION
    untenoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp            = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    offset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellebeschriftungein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  status      = start stop
   expansion   = ja nein
   seperator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebindestrichein [..,..=..,..]

*  zeichen = normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...,...]

*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\stelleblockein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  vor   = BEFEHL
   nach  = BEFEHL
   innen = BEFEHL
   stil  =
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [..,..=..,..]

*  platz    = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
   rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [..,..=..,..]

*  hoehe         = max DIMENSION
   tiefe         = max DIMENSION
   hintergrund   = farbe
   rahmen        = an aus
   liniendicke   = DIMENSION
   alternative   = a b c kein
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   farbe         = COLOR
   zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeinziehenein [...,...]

*  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  links   = DIMENSION
   mittig  = DIMENSION
   rechts  = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
   vor     = BEFEHL
   nach    = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\stellefarbenein [..,..=..,..]

*   status        = start stop
    spot          = ja nein
    expansion     = ja nein
    faktor        = ja nein
    rgb           = ja nein
    cmyk          = ja nein
    konversion    = ja nein immer
    pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
    textfarbe     = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout kein
```

```
\stellefeldein [.¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..] [..,..⁵=..,..]

1   NAME

2   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefelderin [...¹,...] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]

1   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefliesstextein [...,...]

*   DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
    sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\stellefusszeileein [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellefusszeilentextein [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegefuelltesrechteckein [..,..=..,..]

*   vor           = BEFEHL
    nach          = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
    zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
    abstand       = DIMENSION
    breite        = passend breit DIMENSION
    seperator     = BEFEHL
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
```

```
\stellegefuelltezeileein [..,..=..,..]

*   vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    marginalie  = DIMENSION
    breite      = DIMENSION
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [..,..=..,..]

*   status   = start stop
    vor      = BEFEHL
    nach     = BEFEHL
    zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegleitobjektein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   ziehefolgendeein    =
    default             = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
    innen               = BEFEHL
    kriterium           = DIMENSION
    methode             = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
    lokal               = ja nein
    befehl              = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    minbreite           = DIMENSION
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    platz               =
    linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
    linkerrand          = DIMENSION
    rechterrand         = DIMENSION
    innermargin         = DIMENSION
    outermargin         = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    vorspatium          = kein inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium         = kein inherits: \blanko
    breite              = DIMENSION
    hoehe               = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION kein overlay
    nebenvorspatium     = kein inherits: \blanko
    nebennachspatium    = kein inherits: \blanko
    marginalie          = DIMENSION
    noben               = DIMENSION
    nunten              = DIMENSION
    schritt             = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
    zzeile              = NUMMER
    cache               = ja nein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2   linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt

2   status  = start stop
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergrundein [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]

1   NAME

2   status        = start stop
    linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = DIMENSION
    obenoffset    = DIMENSION
    untenoffset   = DIMENSION
    vor           = BEFEHL
    nach          = BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]

1   NAME

2   status        = start stop
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe = COLOR
    titel         = TEXT
    untertitel    = COLOR
    autor         = TEXT
    datum         = TEXT
    keyword       = TEXT
    focus         = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue         = an aus
    fieldlayer    = auto NAME
    berechnen     = REFERENCE
    klick         = ja nein
    bildschirm    = normal neu
    seite         = ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion  = REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
    openpageaction = REFERENCE
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    symbolset     = NAME
    hoehe         = DIMENSION
    tiefe         = DIMENSION
    focusoffset   = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternative   = a b c d e f g
    status        = start stop
    befehl        = CSNAME
    breite        = DIMENSION
    hoehe         = DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe         = DIMENSION max
    abstand       = DIMENSION
    schritt       = klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe = COLOR
    symbol        = ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [..,..=̣..,..]

*   breite        = passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe         = passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  = DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand  = DIMENSION
    kopfoffset    = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   = DIMENSION
    option        = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                    papier
    copies        = NUMMER
    wartezeit     = kein NUMMER
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternative   = vertikal horizontal versteckt
    category      = NAME
    linkeroffset  = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    obenoffset    = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    untenoffset   = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
    maxbreite     = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
    status        = start leer lokal
    links         = BEFEHL
    rechts        = BEFEHL
    abstand       = overlay DIMENSION
    vor           = BEFEHL
    nach          = BEFEHL
    zwischen      = BEFEHL
    position      = ja nein
    mittig        = BEFEHL
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
    selbeseite    = ja nein leer kein normal default
    kontrastfarbe = COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellekommentarein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   status     = start stop kein
    methode    = normal versteckt
    symbol     = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
    breite     = passend DIMENSION
    hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
    tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
    titel      = TEXT
    untertitel = TEXT
    autor      = TEXT
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    farbe      = COLOR
    option     = xml max
    textlayer  = NAME
    platz      = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
    abstand    = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellekopfzahlein [...] [...]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\stellekopfzeileein [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellekopfzeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellelabeltextein [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\stellelabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

```
2  status               = start stop normal wiederholen
   marginalie           = DIMENSION
   kante                = DIMENSION
   marginalabstand      = DIMENSION
   kantenabstand        = DIMENSION
   linkerkantenabstand  = DIMENSION
   rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand   = DIMENSION
   obenabstand          = DIMENSION
   kopfzeilenabstand    = DIMENSION
   fusszeilenabstand    = DIMENSION
   abstandunten         = DIMENSION
   voreinstellung       = NAME
   linkerrand           = DIMENSION
   rechterrand          = DIMENSION
   linkekante           = DIMENSION
   rechtekante          = DIMENSION
   kopfzeile            = DIMENSION
   fusszeile            = DIMENSION
   oben                 = DIMENSION
   unten                = DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium         = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium          = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   breite               = DIMENSION mittig passend
   bottomspace          = DIMENSION
   zeilen               = NUMMER
   hoehe                = DIMENSION mittig passend
   rumpfabstand         = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset           = DIMENSION
   spalten              = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand       = DIMENSION
   methode              = default normal NAME
   platz                = links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
   textbreite           = DIMENSION
   texthoehe            = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMMER
   ny                   = NUMMER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   format               = NUMMER
   sx                   = NUMMER
   sy                   = NUMMER
   beschriftung         = an aus seite leer farbe
   gritter              = ja nein aus
   textdistance         = DIMENSION
   alternative          = default normal umbruch NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION
```

\stellelayoutein [..*.]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelegendeein [..,..*..,..]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\stellelinienbreiteein [..*.]

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

298

```
\stellelisteein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   status                  = start stop
    platz                   = kein hier
    typ                     = simple befehl userdata
    kriterium               = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    liste                   = NAME
    breite                  = passend breit auto DIMENSION
    hoehe                   = passend breit DIMENSION
    tiefe                   = passend breit DIMENSION
    symbol                  = eins zwei drei kein default
    label                   = ja nein kein NAME
    starter                 = BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner        = BEFEHL
    befehl                  = CD:THREEARGUMENT
    nummerbefehl            = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    textbefehl              = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    seitenbefehl            = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    seitennummer            = ja nein immer
    kopfnummer              = ja nein immer
    vor                     = BEFEHL
    nach                    = BEFEHL
    zwischen                = BEFEHL
    marginalie              = kein DIMENSION
    abstand                 = kein DIMENSION
    titelausrichten         = ja nein
    numberalign             =
    ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    haengend                = ja nein
    links                   = BEFEHL
    rechts                  = BEFEHL
    interaktion             = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
    limittext               =
    stil                    =
    farbe                   = COLOR
    nummernstil             =
    nummernfarbe            = COLOR
    textstil                =
    textfarbe               = COLOR
    seitenstil              =
    seitenfarbe             = COLOR
    referenz                = NUMMER
    extras                  = NAME
    order                   = befehl alles titel
    alternative             = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                              vertikal NAME
    maxbreite               = DIMENSION
    pageprefix              = ja nein
    pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      =
    pageprefixconnector     =
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             =
    pagestopper             =
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellemarginallinieein [..] [..,..=..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\stellenobenein [..] [..,..=..,..]

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellepaletteein [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...,...] [...,...]

1   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

2   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   oben          = BEFEHL
    unten         = BEFEHL
    links         = BEFEHL
    rechts        = BEFEHL
    methode       = normal kein NAME
    format        = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    dx            = DIMENSION
    dy            = DIMENSION
    breite        = DIMENSION
    hoehe         = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   = DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    seite         = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    papier        = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    option        = passend max
    abstand       = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [..,..=..,..]

*   vor        = BEFEHL
    nach       = BEFEHL
    zwischen   = BEFEHL
    zeilen     = auto NUMMER
    konversion = NAME
```

```
\stellepositionierenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   offset  = ja nein
    einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status  = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xschritt = absolut relativ
    yschritt = absolut relativ
    xformat = NUMMER
    yformat = NUMMER
    xfaktor = NUMMER
    yfaktor = NUMMER
    faktor  = NUMMER
    format  = NUMMER
```

```
\stellepostenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
    textbreite  = DIMENSION
    breite      = DIMENSION
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    symbol      = kein NAME
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
    textalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
    n           = NUMMER
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleprogrammein [..,..=..,..]

*   stil  =
    farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stellepufferein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   BUFFER

2   vor   = BEFEHL
    nach  = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellerechteckein [..,..*..,..]

*   breite      = max DIMENSION
    hoehe       = max DIMENSION
    tiefe       = max DIMENSION
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternative = a b
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
    typ         = mp ja nein
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\stellereferenzierenein [..,..*..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    expansion   = ja nein xml
    autofile    = ja nein
    export      = ja nein
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    breite      = DIMENSION
    doppelseitig = ja nein
    interaktion = label text symbol alles
    seperator   = BEFEHL
    prefix      =
```

```
\stelleregister [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\stelleregisterein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        =  vorwaerts
    expansion              =  ja nein xml
    eigenenummer           =  ja nein
    xmlsetup               =  NAME
    alternative            =  a b A B
    methode                =
    compress               =  ja nein alles
    kriterium              =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter      =
    pageprefixstopper      =
    pageprefixset          =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments     =
    pageprefixconnector    =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix             =  ja nein
    pageseparatorset       =  NAME
    pageconversionset      =  NAME
    pagestarter            =
    pagestopper            =
    pagesegments           =
    maxbreite              =  DIMENSION
    indikator              =  ja nein
    vor                    =  BEFEHL
    nach                   =  BEFEHL
    befehl                 =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    textbefehl             =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deeptextcommand        =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    seitenbefehl           =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    abstand                =  DIMENSION
    interaktion            =  text seitennummer
    seitennummer           =  ja nein
    symbol                 =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               =
    stil                   =
    farbe                  =  COLOR
    textstil               =
    textfarbe              =  COLOR
    seitenstil             =
    seitenfarbe            =  COLOR
    n                      =  NUMMER
    ausgleichen            =  ja nein
    ausrichtung            =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    numberorder            =  ziffern
```

```
\stelleregisterein [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod        = vorwaerts
   expansion              = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer           = ja nein
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternative            = a b A B
   methode                =
   compress               = ja nein alles
   kriterium              = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      =
   pageprefixstopper      =
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ja nein
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            =
   pagestopper            =
   pagesegments           =
   maxbreite              = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ja nein
   vor                    = BEFEHL
   nach                   = BEFEHL
   befehl                 = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl             = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   seitenbefehl           = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   abstand                = DIMENSION
   interaktion            = text seitennummer
   seitennummer           = ja nein
   symbol                 = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               =
   stil                   =
   farbe                  = COLOR
   textstil               =
   textfarbe              = COLOR
   seitenstil             =
   seitenfarbe            = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   ausgleichen            = ja nein
   ausrichtung            = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder            = ziffern
```

```
\stelleseitenkommentarein [..,..=..,..]

*  platz   = links rechts oben unten kein
   status  = start stop kein
   offset  = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleseitennummerein [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\stelleseitennummeriernungein [..,..=..,..]

*  alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
   seite       = inherits: \seite
   strut       = ja nein
   befehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   breite      = DIMENSION
   platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...⋅..]

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...¹,...] [..,..²=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion   = ja nein xml
  alternative   = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende   = BEFEHL
  befehl   = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  textbefehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  synonymbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  language   =
  methode   =
  kriterium   = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil   =
  farbe   = COLOR
  textstil   =
  textfarbe   = COLOR
  synonymstil   =
  synonymfarbe = COLOR

\stellespaltenein [..,..⋅=..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  option   = hintergrund
  offset   = DIMENSION
  befehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  richtung = links rechts
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = setupalign
  toleranz = setuptolerance
  blanko   = inherits: \blanko
  noben   = NUMMER
  linie   = an aus BEFEHL

\stellespatiumein [...⋅..]

* fest gepackt breit

```
\stellespracheein [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   SPRACHE default

2   default            = SPRACHE
    status             = start stop
    datum              = inherits: \heutigesdatum
    patterns           = FILE
    faktor             = ja nein
    lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
    setups             = NAME
    spatiumausgleich   = breit gepackt
    font               = auto
    text               = TEXT
    limittext          = TEXT
    hyphen             = TEXT
    compoundhyphen     = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    linkerzitieren     = BEFEHL
    rechterzitieren    = BEFEHL
    linkerzitat        = BEFEHL
    rechterzitat       = BEFEHL
    leftspeech         = BEFEHL
    rightspeech        = BEFEHL
    linkersatz         = BEFEHL
    middlespeech       = BEFEHL
    rechtersatz        = BEFEHL
    midsentence        = BEFEHL
    linkersubsatz      = BEFEHL
    rechtersubsatz     = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellesymbolsetein [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellesynonymein [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   expansion     = ja nein xml
    alternative   = erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende      = BEFEHL
    befehl        = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
    textbefehl    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    synonymbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    language      =
    methode       =
    kriterium     = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil          =
    farbe         = COLOR
    textstil      =
    textfarbe     = COLOR
    synonymstil   =
    synonymfarbe  = COLOR
```

```
\stelletabellenein [..,..⁼..,..]

*   text       = DIMENSION max
    split      = ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen     = an aus
    NL         = inherits: \blanko
    VL         = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL         = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand    = klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
    befehle    = BEFEHL
    fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    hoehe      = strut NUMMER
    tiefe      = strut NUMMER
```

\stelletabulatorein [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\stelletextein [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stelletextobenein [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletexttexteein [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletextumrissein [..,..=*..,..]

```
*   vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    zwischen     = BEFEHL
    liniendicke  = DIMENSION
    platz        = links imrand
    stil         =
    farbe        = COLOR
    linienfarbe  = COLOR
    breite       = DIMENSION
    hoehe        = DIMENSION
    abstand      = DIMENSION
    tiefekorrektur = an aus
    fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

\stelletextuntenein [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\stelletipein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   option    = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl    = CSNAME
    links     = BEFEHL
    rechts    = BEFEHL
    tab       = ja nein NUMMER
    compact   = absolut letzte alles
    escape    = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil      =
    farbe     = COLOR
    zeilen    = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium   = an aus normal fest strecken
```

```
\stelletippenein [..,..=..,..]

*   ungeraderand        = DIMENSION
    geraderand          = DIMENSION
    marginalie          =
    option              = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil                =
    farbe               = COLOR
    ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    zeilen              = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium             = an aus normal fest strecken
    keeptogether        = ja nein
    vor                 = BEFEHL
    nach                = BEFEHL
    strip               = ja nein NUMMER
    range               = NUMMER NAME
    tab                 = ja nein NUMMER
    escape              = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendeein    =
    fortsetzen          = ja nein
    start               = NUMMER
    stop                = NUMMER
    schritt             = NUMMER
    nummerierung        = datei zeile nein
    blanko              = inherits: \blanko
```

```
\stelletoleranzein [...,...]

*   horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken
```

307

```
\stelleueberschriftein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expansion             =  ja nein xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    konversion            =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =
    sectionstopper        =
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stil                  =
    farbe                 =  COLOR
    textstil              =
    textfarbe             =  COLOR
    nummernstil           =
    nummernfarbe          =  COLOR
    verknuepfung          =  ABSCHNITT
    eigenenummer          =  ja nein
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    nummererhoehen        =  ja nein liste leer
    setzekopf             =  ja nein versteckt leer
    nummer                =  ja nein
    seite                 =  inherits: \seite
    beschriftung          =  seite zuruecksetzten
    kopfzeile             =
    kopfzeile             =
    text                  =
    fusszeile             =
    vor                   =  BEFEHL
    nach                  =  BEFEHL
    zwischen              =  BEFEHL
    fortsetzen            =  ja nein
    titelausrichten       =  ja nein gleitobjekt
    zeilenabstande        =  NAME
    interaktion           =  liste referenz
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    gritter               =
    ausrichtung           =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    toleranz              =  inherits: \stelletoleranzein
    strut                 =  ja nein
    haengend              =  zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    ziehefolgendeein      =
    alternative           =  text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse NAME
    breite                =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    textbreite            =  DIMENSION
    abstand               =  DIMENSION
    vorbefehl             =  BEFEHL
    zumbefehl             =  BEFEHL
    befehl                =  CD:TWOARGUMENTS
    textbefehl            =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deeptextcommand       =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    nummerbefehl          =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deepnumbercommand     =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

```
\stelleueberschrifttextein [...] [..,..²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\stelleumbruchein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   seite             = inherits: \seite
    befehl            = BEFEHL
    breite            = DIMENSION
    hoehe             = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups            = NAME
    oben              = BEFEHL
    unten             = BEFEHL
    vor               = BEFEHL
    nach              = BEFEHL
    platz             = oben
    referenz          = REFERENCE
    pagestate         = start stop
    kopfzeilenstatus  = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    fusszeilenstatus  = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    statusoben        = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    untenstatus       = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    textstatus        = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    doppelseitig      = ja nein leer
    stil              = inherits: \value-style
    farbe             = COLOR
```

```
\stelleumrahmtein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   winkel            = rechteckig rund NUMMER
    rahmenwinkel      = rechteckig rund NUMMER
    hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
    radius            = DIMENSION
    rahmenradius      = DIMENSION
    hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
    tiefe             = DIMENSION
    rahmentiefe       = DIMENSION
    hintergrundtiefe  = DIMENSION
    rahmenfarbe       = COLOR
    obenrahmen        = an aus NAME
    untenrahmen       = an aus NAME
    linkerrahmen      = an aus NAME
    rechterrahmen     = an aus NAME
    region            = ja nein
    liniendicke       = DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset      = DIMENSION
    rahmen            = an aus overlay kein
    hintergrund       =
    hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
    component         = NAME
    extras            = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   =
    foregroundcolor   = COLOR
    setups            = NAME
    offset            = default overlay kein DIMENSION
    breite            = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
    hoehe             = passend max breit DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    strut             = ja nein kein lokal global
    autostrut         = ja nein
    platz             = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte mathematik normal
    autobreite        = ja nein zwinge
    zeilen            = NUMMER
    oben              = BEFEHL
    unten             = BEFEHL
    blanko            = ja nein
    profile           = NAME
    leer              = ja nein
    loffset           = DIMENSION
    roffset           = DIMENSION
    toffset           = DIMENSION
    boffset           = DIMENSION
    orientation       = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleuntenein [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein [..,..=..,..]

*   stil  =
    farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titel = ja nein
    sc    = ja nein
    stil  =
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   zeile   = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = NUMMER
    tiefe   = NUMMER
    minhoehe = NUMMER
    mindepth = NUMMER
    abstand = DIMENSION
    oben    = NUMMER hoehe
    unten   = NUMMER
    strecken = NUMMER
    shrink  = NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,...]

*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellezeilenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   option      = gepackt
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    zwischen    = BEFEHL
    einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    spatium     = ja an aus fest default
    befehl      = BEFEHL
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
```

\stellezeilennumerierungein [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   start   = NUMMER
    schritt   = NUMMER
    methode   = seite erste folgende
    konversion = NAME
    fortsetzen = ja nein
    platz   = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
    befehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    breite   = marginalie DIMENSION
    stil   =
    farbe   = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [..,..^*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \stellelisteein

\stellecombinedlist [..,..^*..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein

\stellezwischenraumein [...,^*...]

*   stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle [..^*.]

*   NAME

\stelle {..^*.}

*   NAME

\stoplinenote [..^*.]

*   REFERENCE

\stoplinenote [..^*.]

*   REFERENCE

\stopregister [.^1.] [.^2.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.^1.] [.^2.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\stopzeile [..^*.]

*   REFERENCE

311

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹...} {...²...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹...} {...²...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹... \from ...²... \to \...³...

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...*...

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...*...

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹... \to \...²...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...*...}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...*...}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...*...}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style {...}

* TEXT

\style [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\style [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\subject [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsection [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.².} \.³..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subsubject [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\sub

\swapcounts \...¹.. \...²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \...¹.. \...²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \...¹.. \...²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]

* rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\switchstyleonly \...

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

314

\switchtointerlinespace [...,⃰...]

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [.⃛.]

* NAME

\symbolreference [.⃛.]

* REFERENCE

\symbol [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbol {.⃛.}

* NAME

\sym {.⃛.}

* TEXT

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 behalte

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,⃰...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {.⃛.}

*

\synchronizewhitespace

\synonym [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups {...}

*   NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

*   KEY

\tbinom {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\tbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\teilegleitobjekt [..,..≟..,..] {...²} {...³}

1   inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT
```

```
\tequal {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³. \and \...⁴

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\testpage [...¹] [...²]

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\tex {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\textbackground {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹.] [..².]

1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..².]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..¹.] [..².]

1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

\textflowcollector {...}

* NAME

\textlinie [...¹.] {...².}

1 oben mittig unten

2 TEXT

\textmath {...}

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textormathchar {...}

* NUMMER

\textplus

\textreferenz [...¹,...] {...².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\textvisiblespace

\tfrac {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\thai

\thainumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tief {...}

* CONTENT

`\tief {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tiho [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}`

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tippedatei [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletippenein

3 FILE

`\tippen [..,..¹..,..] {.².}`

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

`\tippen [..,..¹..,..] <<.².>>`

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

`\tippen [..,..¹..,..] {.².}`

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

`\tippen [..,..¹..,..] <<.².>>`

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

`\tippepuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\tippenpuffer [..,..≛..,..]`

* inherits: \stelletippenein

`\tip [..,..¹..,..] {.².}`

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

\tip [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

\title [...¹,...] {..²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\tLeftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tlap {..*..}

* CONTENT

\tleftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tmapsto {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tochar {..*..}

* NAME

\tolinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\tooltip [..,..≟..,..] {.²..} {.³..}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}

1 links mittig rechts

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [..,..≟..,..] {.²..} {.³..}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}

1 links mittig rechts

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\topbox {...}

* CONTENT

\topleftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\toplinebox {...}

* CONTENT

\toprightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\transparent [...¹.] {...².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\trel {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoondown {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightleftharpoons {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
```

* FILE

```
\truefontname {...}
```

* FONT

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\twodigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txt ... \\

*   TEXT

\txt {...} [...,...]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\txx

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \stelletippenein

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}

*   NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber {...} {...}

1   inherits: \konvertierezahl

2   NUMMER

\ueber [...]

*   REFERENCE

\ueberschrifttext {...}

*   KEY

\uebersetzten [..,..=..,..]

*   SPRACHE = TEXT

\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\umgebung [...]

*   FILE

\umgebung ...

*   FILE

\umrahmt [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2   CONTENT

\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2   CONTENT

\unbekant

\undefinevalue {...}

*   NAME

\undepthed {...}

*   CONTENT

\underbar {...}

*   CONTENT

\underbars {...}

*   CONTENT

```
\underbartext {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT

\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT

\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\underset {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\understrike {...}

* CONTENT

\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT

\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

\unhhbox ... \with {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\unihex {...}

* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\unit {...}

* CONTENT

\unitlanguage

\unittext {...}

* KEY

einheit {...}

* CONTENT

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected ... \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {...}

* TEXT

\unspacestring ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {...} \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

329

`\untexcommand {...} \to \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [...]`

* NAME

`\usealignparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,...]`

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

* FILE

```
\usecolors [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..¹..} {..²..}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*..]

*   zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usefile [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...*...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...*...]

* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...1...} {..,..2..,..}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...*...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...1...] [...2...,...]

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...*...]

* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...*...]

* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..1..,..] [...2...]

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...*...,...]

* FILE
```

\usetexmodule [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles

2   NAME fallback default dtp simple

3   size name

\usetypescriptfile [..*.]

*   zuruecksetzten FILE

\usezipfile [..¹.] [..².]

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\utflower {..*.}

*   TEXT

\utfupper {..*.}

*   TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\vboxreference [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT

\vec {..*.}

*   CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*.}

*   CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*.}

*   CONTENT

\verbergebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   + -

```
\verbosenumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\vergleichepalette [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\version [...]

*   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verwendebloecke [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME
2   + -
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\verwendeexteresdokument [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\verwendeexterneabbildung [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\verwendeexternestonstueck [...] [...]

1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\verwendeJSscript [...] [...,...]

1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\verwendemodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

\verwendesymbole [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* FILE

\verwendeURL [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..] [..$\overset{3}{.}$..] [..$\overset{4}{.}$..]

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\verwendeurl [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..] [..$\overset{3}{.}$..] [..$\overset{4}{.}$..]

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..$\overset{*}{.}$..

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* NUMMER

\volleswort {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* NAME

\von [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* REFERENCE

\vphantom {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* CONTENT

\vpos {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* CONTENT

```
\vsmashbox ..̇.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\vsmashed {..̇.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vspace [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\vspacing [...,*...]
```

* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen
  nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein
  NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe
  NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

```
\WidthSpanningText {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\WOCHENTAG {..̇.}
```

* NUMMER

```
\WOERTER {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

```
\WORT {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

```
\Woerter {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

```
\Wort {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

```
\waehlebloeckeaus [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 + -

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\wdofstring {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

```
\wechselezumfliesstext [...,*...]
```

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

```
\widthofstring {..̇.}
```

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {.ᐟ.}

* DIMENSION

\wochentag {.ᐟ.}

* NUMMER

\word {.ᐟ.}

* TEXT

\words {.ᐟ.}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf

2 TEXT

\wortrechts [.¹.] {.².}

1 rechts DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xequal {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xfrac {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {..*..}

*   NODE
```

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP

2   SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

*   SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

*   NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

*   NODE

339

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4 {...}^5`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}^*`

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

`\xmlloadbuffer {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlname {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlpath {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

`\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {.ˣ.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]`

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xRightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \.̇.. {.².}`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

`\xtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xxfrac {.¹.} {.².}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xypos {.ˣ.}`

*   NAME

`\Ziffern {.ˣ.}`

*   NUMMER

`\zeigedruck [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]`

1   inherits: \stellepapierformatein

2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein

3   inherits: \stellelayoutein

`\zeigeeinstellungen [...,ˣ...]`

*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\zeigefarbe [.ˣ.]`

*   COLOR

`\zeigefarbengruppe [.¹.] [...,²...]`

1   NAME

2   horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigefliesstext [...,ˣ...]`

*   inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...,ˣ...]`

*   inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigegitter [...,[*],...]

* zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

\zeigelayout [...,[*],...]

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigepalette [..¹.] [...,²,...]

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigerahmen [...,¹,...] [...,²,...]

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

\zeigestruts

\zeigeumbruch [..[*].]

* umbruch alles boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten

\zentriert {..[*].}

* CONTENT

\ziffern {..[*].}

* NUMMER

\zitat {..[*].}

* CONTENT

\zitieren {..[*].}

* CONTENT

\zu {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\zurbox {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\zurseite {..¹.} [..².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE